

Detailed Member Calculations

Units: N&mm

Regulation: ASCE 41-17

Calculation No. 1

column C1, Floor 1

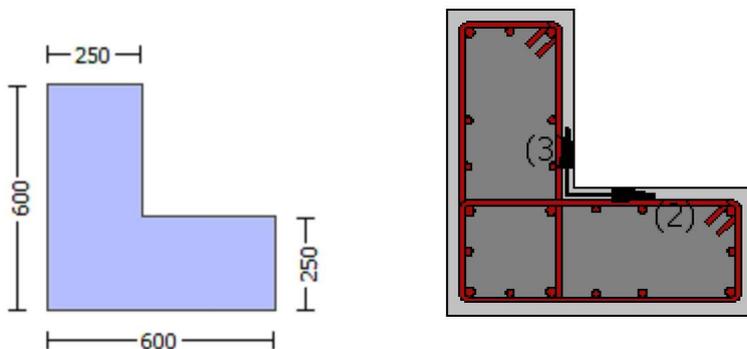
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -1.6421E+007$

Shear Force, $V_a = -5376.74$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = 286361.129$

Shear Force, $V_b = 5376.74$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9834.091$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 4737.522$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1900.664$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 2007.478$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.25$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 * V_n = 474293.501$

V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n * V_{CoI} = 474293.501$

$V_{CoI} = 474293.501$

$k_n = 1.00$

displacement_ductility_demand = 0.01958511

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 25.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$M_u = 1.6421E+007$

$V_u = 5376.74$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 9834.091$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 534070.751$

where:

$V_{s1} = 157079.633$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
 $s/d = 0.50$
Vs2 = 376991.118 is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 480.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
 $s/d = 0.20833333$
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$
 $bw = 250.00$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END A -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation = 0.00010636
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00543078$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)
 $M_y = 2.8727E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 3053.989
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 5.3849E+013$
factor = 0.30
 $A_g = 237500.00$
 $f_c' = 33.00$
 $N = 9834.091$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of δ / y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 3.4238311E-006$
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 239.763$
 $d = 558.00$
 $y = 0.37251172$
 $A = 0.03425475$
 $B = 0.02212674$
with $pt = 0.01362483$
 $pc = 0.00594538$
 $pv = 0.01439052$
 $N = 9834.091$
 $b = 250.00$
 $\rho = 0.07706093$
 $y_{comp} = 1.0626579E-005$
with $f_c = 33.00$
 $E_c = 26999.444$
 $y = 0.37102564$
 $A = 0.03380052$
 $B = 0.02183272$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b / I_d

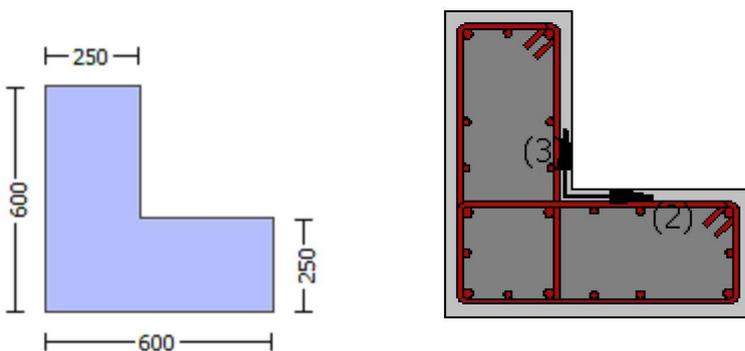
Lap Length: $I_d / I_d, \text{min} = 0.20286715$
 $I_b = 300.00$
 $I_d = 1478.80$

Calculation of I according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $I_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
 $= 1$
 $db = 17.20$
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.56$
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 2

column C1, Floor 1
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
Analysis: Uniform +X
Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ_r)
Edge: Start
Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rdc
Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $= 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.20966

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -0.14001342$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 0.14001342$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -8933.736$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 4737.522$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1900.664$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.47866965$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 260725.615$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+} , M_{u1-}) = 3.9109E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 3.9109E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 1.6345E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+} , M_{u2-}) = 3.9109E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 3.9109E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 1.6345E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 7.6057310E-006$$

$$\mu = 3.9109E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 558.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00194064$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\omega (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01014373$$

$$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.027587$$

$$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_2 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_2 = 258.2768$$

$$su_2 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered

characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979

shv = 0.00297533

ftv = 309.9322

fyv = 258.2768

suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 258.2768

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10663569

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04653194

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11262844

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 528.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14828228

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.064705

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1566155

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

su (4.8) = 0.29893333

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008

u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.16229372

lb = 300.00

ld = 1848.50

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

db = 17.20

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45

fc' = 33.00, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

$$K_{tr} = 3.14159$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of μ_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.6839732E-006$$

$$\mu_1 = 1.6345E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 0.00081005$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_0 \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_1: \mu_1^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_1, \mu_2) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_1 = 0.01014373$$

$$\mu_2 \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.027587$$

$$\mu_3 = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * e_{su1_nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 258.2768$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00092979$

$sh2 = 0.00297533$

$ft2 = 309.9322$

$fy2 = 258.2768$

$su2 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$

and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with

$Shear_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 0.16229372$

$su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs2 = fs = 258.2768$

with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00092979$

$shv = 0.00297533$

$ftv = 309.9322$

$fyv = 258.2768$

$suv = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$

and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with

$Shear_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 0.16229372$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered

characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 258.2768$

with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

1 = $Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.01942312$

2 = $Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.04451131$

v = $Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.04701277$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 12.00$

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

1 = $Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.02280977$

2 = $Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.0522724$

v = $Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.05521002$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < vs, y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

su (4.9) = 0.20082004

$Mu = MRc$ (4.14) = 1.6345E+008

$u = su$ (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.16229372$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 1848.50$

Calculation of $I_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $I_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$d_b = 17.20$
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $c_b = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\mu = 7.6057310E-006$
 $\mu_u = 3.9109E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 558.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00194064$
 $N = 8933.736$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of μ_u : $\mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01014373$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_u = 0.01014373$

$\mu_w (5.4c) = 0.027587$

$\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$\mu_{psh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$\mu_{psh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $\mu_c = 0.00409658$

μ_c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979
sh1 = 0.00297533
ft1 = 309.9322
fy1 = 258.2768
su1 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.16229372

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 258.2768

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00092979
sh2 = 0.00297533
ft2 = 309.9322
fy2 = 258.2768
su2 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979
shv = 0.00297533
ftv = 309.9322
fyv = 258.2768
suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.16229372

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 258.2768

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10663569

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04653194

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11262844

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 528.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14828228

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.064705

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1566155

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u(4.8) = 0.29893333$$

$$\mu = M_{Rc}(4.15) = 3.9109E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 7.6057310E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1848.50$$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 17.20$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$$f_c' = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 3.14159$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of μ_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.6839732E-006$$

$$\mu = 1.6345E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 0.00081005$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, c_c) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu = 0.01014373$$

$$\text{we (5.4c) } = 0.027587$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TB DY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979

sh1 = 0.00297533

ft1 = 309.9322

fy1 = 258.2768

su1 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.16229372

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 258.2768

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00092979

sh2 = 0.00297533

ft2 = 309.9322

fy2 = 258.2768

su2 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979

shv = 0.00297533

ftv = 309.9322

fyv = 258.2768

suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.16229372

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 258.2768

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01942312

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04451131

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04701277

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00

d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658
c = confinement factor = 1.20966
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02280977
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0522724
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05521002
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->
su (4.9) = 0.20082004
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.6345E+008
u = su (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/l_d

Lap Length: lb/l_d = 0.16229372

lb = 300.00
l_d = 1848.50

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
l_d,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 544688.006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 544688.006

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 544688.006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 330.6145
Vu = 0.14001342
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8933.736
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 593416.693
where:
Vs1 = 418882.372 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.20833333$$

Vs2 = 174534.321 is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.50$$

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 457936.196

$$b_w = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 631439.816

Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0

$$V_{Col0} = 631439.816$$

kn1 = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 33.00, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$M_u = 90.27247$$

$$V_u = 0.14001342$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$$

$$N_u = 8933.736$$

$$A_g = 150000.00$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 593416.693

where:

Vs1 = 418882.372 is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 480.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.20833333$$

Vs2 = 174534.321 is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.50$$

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 457936.196

$$b_w = 250.00$$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.20966

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -0.14001342$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 0.14001342$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -8933.736$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 4737.522$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1900.664$

-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.47866965$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 260725.615$

with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 3.9109E+008$
 $M_{u1+} = 3.9109E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 1.6345E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 3.9109E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 3.9109E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 1.6345E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 7.6057310E-006$

$M_u = 3.9109E+008$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 558.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00194064$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01014373$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.027587$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_2 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_2 = 258.2768$$

$$su_2 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_2_nominal$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 258.2768$
 with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.00092979$
 $shv = 0.00297533$
 $ftv = 309.9322$
 $fyv = 258.2768$
 $suv = 0.00297533$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.16229372$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 258.2768$
 with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.10663569$
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.04653194$
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.11262844$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 528.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.14828228$
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.064705$
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.1566155$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$su (4.8) = 0.29893333$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006$

 Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.16229372$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 1848.50$

Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld_{min} from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$db = 17.20$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 694.45$

$fc' = 33.00$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$Ktr = 3.14159$

$Atr = Min(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796$

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

s = 100.00
n = 20.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\mu = 6.6839732E-006$
 $Mu = 1.6345E+008$

with full section properties:

b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00081005
N = 8933.736

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of μ : $\mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \text{co}) = 0.01014373$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu = 0.01014373$

we (5.4c) = 0.027587

ase = $\text{Max}(((\text{Aconf,max}-\text{AnoConf})/\text{Aconf,max}) * (\text{Aconf,min}/\text{Aconf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = $\text{Min}(\text{psh,x}, \text{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $\text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $\text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $\text{cc} = 0.00409658$

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979

sh1 = 0.00297533

ft1 = 309.9322

fy1 = 258.2768

su1 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = $l_b/d = 0.16229372$

su1 = $0.4 * \text{esu1_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $\text{esu1_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered characteristic value $\text{fsy1} = \text{fs1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00092979$

$sh_2 = 0.00297533$

$ft_2 = 309.9322$

$fy_2 = 258.2768$

$su_2 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 258.2768$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00092979$

$sh_v = 0.00297533$

$ft_v = 309.9322$

$fy_v = 258.2768$

$su_v = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$su_v = 0.4 \cdot esu_{v,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{v,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsy_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esu_{v,nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_v = fs = 258.2768$

with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.01942312$

$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.04451131$

$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/f_c) = 0.04701277$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 12.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$

$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.02280977$

$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.0522724$

$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/f_c) = 0.05521002$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_s, y_2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$su (4.9) = 0.20082004$

$\mu_u = MR_c (4.14) = 1.6345E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1848.50$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

db = 17.20

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45

fc' = 33.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 3.14159

Atr = Min(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

s = 100.00

n = 20.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 7.6057310E-006$

Mu = 3.9109E+008

with full section properties:

b = 250.00

d = 558.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00194064

N = 8933.736

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01014373$

ϕ_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.027587

$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf}, A_{conf,min} and A_{conf,max} are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

A_{conf,max} = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

A_{conf,min} = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area A_{conf,max} by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

A_{noConf} = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00482813

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00482813

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979

sh1 = 0.00297533

ft1 = 309.9322

$f_{y1} = 258.2768$
 $s_{u1} = 0.00297533$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$
 $s_{u1} = 0.4 * e_{s1_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s1_nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $e_{s1_nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{s1} = f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{s1} = f_s = 258.2768$
 with $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.00092979$
 $sh_2 = 0.00297533$
 $ft_2 = 309.9322$
 $f_{y2} = 258.2768$
 $s_{u2} = 0.00297533$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$
 $s_{u2} = 0.4 * e_{s2_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s2_nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $e_{s2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_{y2} , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{s2} = f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_{y2} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{s2} = f_s = 258.2768$
 with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00092979$
 $sh_v = 0.00297533$
 $ft_v = 309.9322$
 $f_{y_v} = 258.2768$
 $s_{u_v} = 0.00297533$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$
 $s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{s_{u_v}}_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s_{u_v}}_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{s_{u_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $e_{s_{u_v}}_nominal$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{y_v} , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{s_{u_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{s_v} = f_s = 258.2768$
 with $E_{s_v} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.10663569$
 $2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04653194$
 $v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{s_v}/f_c) = 0.11262844$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 528.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$
 $1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14828228$
 $2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.064705$
 $v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{s_v}/f_c) = 0.1566155$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $s_u (4.8) = 0.29893333$

$$\begin{aligned} \mu &= MRC(4.15) = 3.9109E+008 \\ u &= su(4.1) = 7.6057310E-006 \end{aligned}$$

 Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.16229372

$$lb = 300.00$$

$$ld = 1848.50$$

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$db = 17.20$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45

$$fc' = 33.00, \text{ but } fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$cb = 25.00$$

$$Ktr = 3.14159$$

$$Atr = \text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796$$

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

 Calculation of Mu2-

 Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.6839732E-006$$

$$\mu = 1.6345E+008$$

 with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 0.00081005$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$fc = 33.00$$

$$co(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } cu: cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } cu = 0.01014373$$

$$we(5.4c) = 0.027587$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((Aconf,max - AnoConf)/Aconf,max) * (Aconf,min/Aconf,max), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $bi^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$$

$$psh,x((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$Lstir(\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$Astir(\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$Asec(\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$psh,y((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979

sh1 = 0.00297533

ft1 = 309.9322

fy1 = 258.2768

su1 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.16229372

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 258.2768

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00092979

sh2 = 0.00297533

ft2 = 309.9322

fy2 = 258.2768

su2 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979

shv = 0.00297533

ftv = 309.9322

fyv = 258.2768

suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.16229372

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 258.2768

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01942312

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04451131

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04701277

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00

d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.02280977$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.0522724$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.05521002$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$$\text{su (4.9)} = 0.20082004$$

$$\text{Mu} = \text{MRc (4.14)} = 1.6345\text{E}+008$$

$$u = \text{su (4.1)} = 6.6839732\text{E}-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1848.50$$

Calculation of l_b ,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 l_d ,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 17.20$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$$f_c' = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 3.14159$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 544688.006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 544688.006$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 544688.006$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$f_c' = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 4.00$$

$$\text{Mu} = 330.6037$$

$$V_u = 0.14001342$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$$

$$\text{Nu} = 8933.736$$

$$\text{Ag} = 150000.00$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$
where:

$$V_{s1} = 174534.321 \text{ is calculated for section web, with:}$$

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$$V_{s2} = 418882.372 \text{ is calculated for section flange, with:}$$

$$d = 480.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.20833333$$

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 457936.196

$$b_w = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 631439.816

Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0

$$V_{Col0} = 631439.816$$

kn1 = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 33.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$\mu_u = 90.28316$$

$$V_u = 0.14001342$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$$

$$N_u = 8933.736$$

$$A_g = 150000.00$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 593416.693

where:

Vs1 = 174534.321 is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.50$$

Vs2 = 418882.372 is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 480.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.20833333$$

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 457936.196

$$b_w = 250.00$$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_b = 300.00$
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -639020.835$
Shear Force, $V_2 = -5376.74$
Shear Force, $V_3 = 294.5033$
Axial Force, $F = -9834.091$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 4737.522$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1900.664$
-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 2007.478$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_bL = 17.25$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.00385851$
 $u = y + p = 0.00385851$

- Calculation of y -

 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00385851$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)
 $M_y = 2.8727E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 2169.826
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.3849E+013$
factor = 0.30
 $A_g = 237500.00$
 $f_c' = 33.00$
 $N = 9834.091$
 $E_c * I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

 $y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 3.4238311E-006$
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 239.763$
 $d = 558.00$
 $y = 0.37251172$
 $A = 0.03425475$
 $B = 0.02212674$
with $pt = 0.01362483$
 $pc = 0.00594538$
 $pv = 0.01439052$
 $N = 9834.091$

b = 250.00
" = 0.07706093
y_comp = 1.0626579E-005
with fc = 33.00
Ec = 26999.444
y = 0.37102564
A = 0.03380052
B = 0.02183272
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/l_d

Lap Length: l_d/l_{d,min} = 0.20286715

l_b = 300.00

l_d = 1478.80

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_{d,min} from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

= 1

db = 17.20

Mean strength value of all re-bars: f_y = 555.56

f_c' = 33.00, but f_c'^{0.5} ≤ 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

K_{tr} = 3.14159

A_{tr} = Min(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796

where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

s = 100.00

n = 20.00

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: p = 0.00

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because l_b/l_d ≥ 1

shear control ratio V_{yE}/V_{CoIE} = 0.47866965

d = 558.00

s = 0.00

t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00

A_v = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup

L_{stir} = 1460.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where f = 2*t_f/b_w is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe}/f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

N_{UD} = 9834.091

A_g = 237500.00

f_{cE} = 33.00

f_{yE} = f_{yI} = 0.00

p_l = Area_{Tot_Long_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.03396073

b = 250.00

d = 558.00

f_{cE} = 33.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 3

column C1, Floor 1

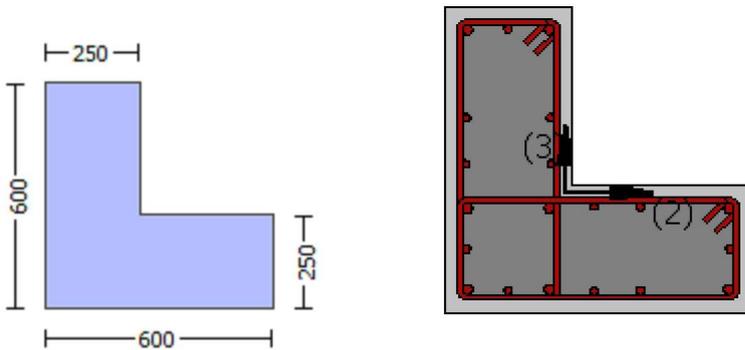
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, $M_a = -639020.835$
Shear Force, $V_a = 294.5033$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = -243433.419$
Shear Force, $V_b = -294.5033$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -9834.091$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 4737.522$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1900.664$
-Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 2007.478$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_{bL,ten} = 17.25$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 474293.501$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $knI \cdot V_{CoI0} = 474293.501$
 $V_{CoI} = 474293.501$
 $knI = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00739639$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 25.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 4.00$
 $M_u = 639020.835$
 $V_u = 294.5033$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$
 $N_u = 9834.091$
 $A_g = 150000.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 534070.751$
where:
 $V_{s1} = 376991.118$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 480.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.20833333$
 $V_{s2} = 157079.633$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$
 $bw = 250.00$

 $displacement_ductility_demand$ is calculated as / y

- Calculation of ϕ_y for END A -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 2.8539063E-005$
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00385851$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 2.8727E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 2169.826
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.3849E+013$
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 33.00
N = 9834.091
 $E_c * I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ϕ_y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

 $y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 3.4238311E-006$
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 239.763$
d = 558.00
y = 0.37251172
A = 0.03425475
B = 0.02212674
with pt = 0.01362483
pc = 0.00594538
pv = 0.01439052
N = 9834.091
b = 250.00
" = 0.07706093
 $y_{comp} = 1.0626579E-005$
with fc = 33.00
Ec = 26999.444
y = 0.37102564
A = 0.03380052
B = 0.02183272
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio l_b / d

Lap Length: $l_d / d, \text{min} = 0.20286715$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1478.80$
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 l_d, min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.56$
fc' = 33.00, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 4

column C1, Floor 1

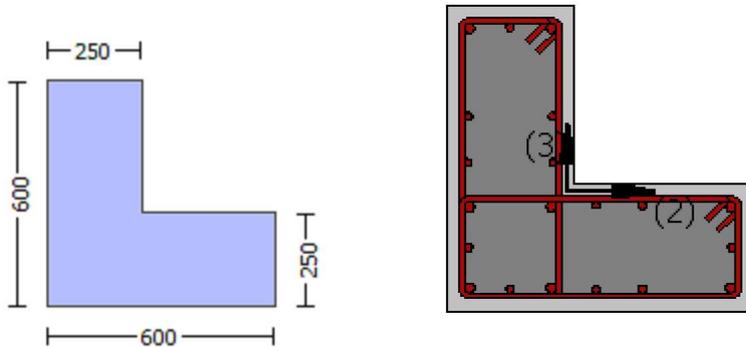
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.20966

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -0.14001342$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 0.14001342$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -8933.736$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 4737.522$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1900.664$
-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.47866965$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 260725.615$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+} , Mu_{1-}) = 3.9109E+008$
 $Mu_{1+} = 3.9109E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $Mu_{1-} = 1.6345E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+} , Mu_{2-}) = 3.9109E+008$
 $Mu_{2+} = 3.9109E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $Mu_{2-} = 1.6345E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 7.6057310E-006$
 $M_u = 3.9109E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 558.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00194064$
 $N = 8933.736$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 ϕ_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_o) = 0.01014373$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01014373$
 ϕ_{we} (5.4c) = 0.027587
 $\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$
The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

 psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

 psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00409658$

$c =$ confinement factor = 1.20966

$y_1 = 0.00092979$

$sh_1 = 0.00297533$

$ft_1 = 309.9322$

$fy_1 = 258.2768$

$su_1 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/l_d = 0.16229372$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00092979$

$sh_2 = 0.00297533$

$ft_2 = 309.9322$

$fy_2 = 258.2768$

$su_2 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 258.2768$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00092979$

$sh_v = 0.00297533$

$ft_v = 309.9322$

$fy_v = 258.2768$

$suv = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

γ_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.10663569$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04653194$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11262844$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 528.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14828228$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.064705$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1566155$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.29893333$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 3.9109E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1848.50$$

Calculation of l_b,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 17.20$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$$f'_c = 33.00, \text{ but } f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 3.14159$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$$

where $A_{tr,x}$, $A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of M_u1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.6839732E-006$$

$$M_u = 1.6345E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 0.00081005$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01014373$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.027587$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_2 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_2 = 258.2768$$

$$su_2 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{s2} = f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{s2} = f_s = 258.2768$

with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00092979$

$sh_v = 0.00297533$

$ft_v = 309.9322$

$f_{y_v} = 258.2768$

$s_{u_v} = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$s_{u_v} = 0.4 \cdot e_{s_{u_v,nominal}} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s_{u_v,nominal}} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{s_{y_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{s_{u_v,nominal}}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{y_v} , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{s_{y_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{s_v} = f_s = 258.2768$

with $E_{s_v} = E_s = 200000.00$

1 = $A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01942312$

2 = $A_{s1,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04451131$

v = $A_{s1,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s_v}/f_c) = 0.04701277$

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00

d' = 12.00

f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

1 = $A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.02280977$

2 = $A_{s1,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.0522724$

v = $A_{s1,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s_v}/f_c) = 0.05521002$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

v < v_{s,y2} - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

su (4.9) = 0.20082004

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.6345E+008

u = su (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1848.50$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$d_b = 17.20$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$f'_c = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

K_{tr} = 3.14159

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

s = 100.00

n = 20.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 7.6057310E-006$$

$$Mu = 3.9109E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 558.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00194064$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$co(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } cu: cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } cu = 0.01014373$$

$$we(5.4c) = 0.027587$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((Aconf,max - AnoConf)/Aconf,max) * (Aconf,min/Aconf,max), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$$

$$psh,x((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$Lstir(\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$Astir(\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$Asec(\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$psh,y((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$Lstir(\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$Astir(\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$Asec(\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 694.45$$

$$fce = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy1 = 258.2768$$

$$su1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.16229372$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_nominal = 0.08,$$

For calculation of esu1_nominal and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft2 = 309.9322$$

$$fy2 = 258.2768$$

$$su2 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372$$

$$su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.00092979$$

$$shv = 0.00297533$$

$$ftv = 309.9322$$

$$fyv = 258.2768$$

$$suv = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372$$

$$suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10663569$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04653194$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11262844$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 528.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14828228$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.064705$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1566155$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < vs,c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$su (4.8) = 0.29893333$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

$$\text{Lap Length: } lb/ld = 0.16229372$$

$$lb = 300.00$$

$$ld = 1848.50$$

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$db = 17.20$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 694.45$

$fc' = 33.00$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $Ktr = 3.14159$
 $Atr = \text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796$
 where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

 Calculation of μ_2 -

 Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\mu = 6.6839732E-006$
 $Mu = 1.6345E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 0.00081005$
 $N = 8933.736$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $co(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of μ : $\mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, cc) = 0.01014373$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu = 0.01014373$
 $w_e(5.4c) = 0.027587$
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

 $p_{sh,x}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00409658$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$
 $y1 = 0.00092979$
 $sh1 = 0.00297533$
 $ft1 = 309.9322$
 $fy1 = 258.2768$
 $su1 = 0.00297533$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00092979$

$sh_2 = 0.00297533$

$ft_2 = 309.9322$

$fy_2 = 258.2768$

$su_2 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 258.2768$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00092979$

$sh_v = 0.00297533$

$ft_v = 309.9322$

$fy_v = 258.2768$

$suv = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 258.2768$

with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.01942312$

$2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.04451131$

$v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.04701277$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 12.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$

$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.02280977$

$2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.0522724$

$v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.05521002$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.20082004$

$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.6345E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1848.50$

Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$db = 17.20$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 3.14159$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 544688.006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 544688.006$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 544688.006$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 330.6145$

$\nu_u = 0.14001342$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8933.736$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$

where:

$V_{s1} = 418882.372$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 631439.816$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 631439.816$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 33.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

Mu = 90.27247

Vu = 0.14001342

d = 0.8*h = 480.00

Nu = 8933.736

Ag = 150000.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 593416.693

where:

Vs1 = 418882.372 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 480.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.20833333

Vs2 = 174534.321 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 457936.196

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45

#####

Max Height, Hmax = 600.00

Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width, Wmax = 600.00

Min Width, Wmin = 250.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.20966

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -0.14001342$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 0.14001342$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -8933.736$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 4737.522$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1900.664$
-Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{sc,mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.47866965$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 260725.615$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 3.9109E+008$
 $\mu_{1+} = 3.9109E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{1-} = 1.6345E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 3.9109E+008$
 $\mu_{2+} = 3.9109E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $\mu_{2-} = 1.6345E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 7.6057310E-006$$

$$M_u = 3.9109E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 558.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00194064$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.01014373$$

$$\mu_{cc} (5.4c) = 0.027587$$

$$\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

 $p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

 $p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00409658$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$

$y_1 = 0.00092979$

$sh_1 = 0.00297533$

$ft_1 = 309.9322$

$fy_1 = 258.2768$

$su_1 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00092979$

$sh_2 = 0.00297533$

$ft_2 = 309.9322$

$fy_2 = 258.2768$

$su_2 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 258.2768$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00092979$

$sh_v = 0.00297533$

$ft_v = 309.9322$

$fy_v = 258.2768$

$su_v = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$su_v = 0.4 * esu_{v,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{v,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 258.2768$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

1 = $A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.10663569$

2 = $A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04653194$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11262844$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 528.00$

$d' = 13.00$

f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

1 = $A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14828228$

2 = $A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.064705$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1566155$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

s_u (4.8) = 0.29893333

$M_u = MR_c$ (4.15) = 3.9109E+008

$u = s_u$ (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1848.50$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$db = 17.20$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 3.14159$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of Mu_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.6839732E-006$

$M_u = 1.6345E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 42.00$

$v = 0.00081005$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01014373$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.027587$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_2 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_2 = 258.2768$$

$$su_2 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu2_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 258.2768$$

with $E_s = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00092979$
 $sh_v = 0.00297533$
 $ft_v = 309.9322$
 $fy_v = 258.2768$
 $suv = 0.00297533$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.16229372$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fs_v = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fs_v = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 258.2768$
 with $E_s = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.01942312$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.04451131$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.04701277$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$
 $d = 527.00$
 $d' = 12.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.02280977$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.0522724$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.05521002$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$su (4.9) = 0.20082004$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.6345E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006$

 Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.16229372$

$lb = 300.00$
 $ld = 1848.50$

Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 ld_{min} from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$
 $db = 17.20$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 694.45$
 $fc' = 33.00$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = Min(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
 where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

 Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 7.6057310E-006$$

$$Mu = 3.9109E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 558.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00194064$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01014373$$

$$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.027587$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} (5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_2 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_2 = 258.2768$$

$$su_2 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{s_u2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s_u2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{s_u2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{s_y2} = f_{s_2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s_2} = f_s = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } E_{s_2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_v = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_v = 309.9322$$

$$fy_v = 258.2768$$

$$s_{u_v} = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$$

$$s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{s_{u_v},nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s_{u_v},nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{s_{y_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{s_{u_v},nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{s_{y_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s_v} = f_s = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } E_{s_v} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{s_{l,ten}} / (b * d) * (f_{s_1} / f_c) = 0.10663569$$

$$2 = A_{s_{l,com}} / (b * d) * (f_{s_2} / f_c) = 0.04653194$$

$$v = A_{s_{l,mid}} / (b * d) * (f_{s_v} / f_c) = 0.11262844$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 528.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$1 = A_{s_{l,ten}} / (b * d) * (f_{s_1} / f_c) = 0.14828228$$

$$2 = A_{s_{l,com}} / (b * d) * (f_{s_2} / f_c) = 0.064705$$

$$v = A_{s_{l,mid}} / (b * d) * (f_{s_v} / f_c) = 0.1566155$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y_2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.29893333$$

$$\mu_u = M R_c (4.15) = 3.9109E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1848.50$$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 17.20$$

$$\text{Mean strength value of all re-bars: } f_y = 694.45$$

$$f_c' = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 6.6839732E-006
Mu = 1.6345E+008

with full section properties:

b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00081005
N = 8933.736
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01014373$

we (5.4c) = 0.027587

ase = $\text{Max}(((\text{Aconf,max}-\text{AnoConf})/\text{Aconf,max}) * (\text{Aconf,min}/\text{Aconf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = $\text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00482813$

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $\phi_c = 0.00409658$

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979

sh1 = 0.00297533

ft1 = 309.9322

fy1 = 258.2768

su1 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = $l_b/d = 0.16229372$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft2 = 309.9322$$

$$fy2 = 258.2768$$

$$su2 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \text{min} = lb/lb, \text{min} = 0.16229372$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.00092979$$

$$shv = 0.00297533$$

$$ftv = 309.9322$$

$$fyv = 258.2768$$

$$suv = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \text{min} = lb/ld = 0.16229372$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.01942312$$

$$2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.04451131$$

$$v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.04701277$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 540.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 12.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.02280977$$

$$2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.0522724$$

$$v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.05521002$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < vs, y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$$su (4.9) = 0.20082004$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.6345E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

$$\text{Lap Length: } lb/ld = 0.16229372$$

$$lb = 300.00$$

$l_d = 1848.50$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$d_b = 17.20$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 3.14159$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 544688.006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 544688.006$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 544688.006$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 330.6037$

$\nu_u = 0.14001342$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8933.736$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 418882.372$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 631439.816$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 631439.816$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $M_u = 90.28316$
 $V_u = 0.14001342$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$
 $N_u = 8933.736$
 $A_g = 150000.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$
where:
 $V_{s1} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 418882.372$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 480.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.20833333$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$
 $b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_b = 300.00$
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -1.6421E+007$
Shear Force, $V2 = -5376.74$
Shear Force, $V3 = 294.5033$
Axial Force, $F = -9834.091$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 4737.522$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{,ten} = 1900.664$
-Compression: $As_{,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $As_{,mid} = 2007.478$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 17.25$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.00543078$
 $u = y + p = 0.00543078$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00543078$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)
 $M_y = 2.8727E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 3053.989
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.3849E+013$
factor = 0.30
 $A_g = 237500.00$
 $fc' = 33.00$
 $N = 9834.091$
 $E_c * I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{,ten}, y_{,com})$
 $y_{,ten} = 3.4238311E-006$
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 239.763$
 $d = 558.00$
 $y = 0.37251172$
 $A = 0.03425475$
 $B = 0.02212674$
with $pt = 0.01362483$
 $pc = 0.00594538$
 $pv = 0.01439052$
 $N = 9834.091$
 $b = 250.00$
 $" = 0.07706093$
 $y_{,comp} = 1.0626579E-005$
with $fc = 33.00$
 $E_c = 26999.444$
 $y = 0.37102564$
 $A = 0.03380052$
 $B = 0.02183272$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b / l_d

Lap Length: $l_d / l_d, \text{min} = 0.20286715$

$l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1478.80$

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 17.20$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.56$

$$f_c' = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 3.14159$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

- Calculation of ρ -

From table 10-8: $\rho = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

$$\text{shear control ratio } V_y E / V_{CoI} E = 0.47866965$$

$$d = 558.00$$

$$s = 0.00$$

$$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$$N_{UD} = 9834.091$$

$$A_g = 237500.00$$

$$f_{cE} = 33.00$$

$$f_{yE} = f_{yI} = 0.00$$

$$\rho_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.03396073$$

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 558.00$$

$$f_{cE} = 33.00$$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 5

column C1, Floor 1

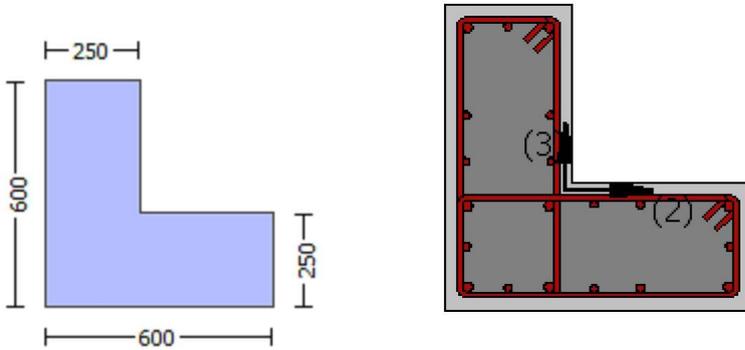
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -1.6421E+007$

Shear Force, $V_a = -5376.74$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = 286361.129$

Shear Force, $V_b = 5376.74$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9834.091$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 4737.522$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1900.664$

-Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 2007.478$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_{bL,ten} = 17.25$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 550004.704$

V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $kn1 \cdot V_{CoIO} = 550004.704$

$V_{CoI} = 550004.704$

$kn1 = 1.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand = 0.08948864$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 25.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$M_u = 286361.129$

$V_u = 5376.74$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 9834.091$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 534070.751$

where:

$V_{s1} = 157079.633$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 376991.118$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$

$bw = 250.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand$ is calculated as ϕ / y

- Calculation of ϕ / y for END B -

for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation = $4.7740181E-005$

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00053348$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$M_y = 2.8727E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41-17: $E_{\text{eff}} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 5.3849\text{E}+013$
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 33.00
N = 9834.091
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.7950\text{E}+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of I_y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

 $y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 3.4238311\text{E}-006$
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 239.763$
d = 558.00
y = 0.37251172
A = 0.03425475
B = 0.02212674
with pt = 0.01362483
pc = 0.00594538
pv = 0.01439052
N = 9834.091
b = 250.00
" = 0.07706093
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 1.0626579\text{E}-005$
with fc = 33.00
Ec = 26999.444
y = 0.37102564
A = 0.03380052
B = 0.02183272
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_d/d, \text{min} = 0.20286715$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1478.80$
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 l_d, min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.56$
fc' = 33.00, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 6

column C1, Floor 1

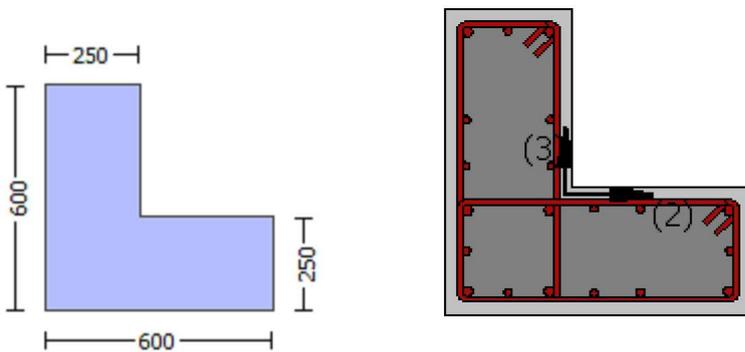
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.20966

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -0.14001342$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 0.14001342$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -8933.736$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 4737.522$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1900.664$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.47866965$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 260725.615$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 3.9109E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 3.9109E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 1.6345E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 3.9109E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 3.9109E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 1.6345E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 7.6057310E-006$

$M_u = 3.9109E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 558.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00194064$

$N = 8933.736$

$f_c = 33.00$

ω (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01014373$

ω_e (5.4c) = 0.027587

$\omega_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658
c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979
sh1 = 0.00297533
ft1 = 309.9322
fy1 = 258.2768

su1 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 0.16229372

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 258.2768

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00092979
sh2 = 0.00297533

ft2 = 309.9322
fy2 = 258.2768

su2 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l_b,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979
shv = 0.00297533

ftv = 309.9322
fyv = 258.2768

suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 0.16229372

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 258.2768$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.10663569$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04653194$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11262844$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 528.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14828228$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.064705$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1566155$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.8) = 0.29893333$

$\mu = MR_c (4.15) = 3.9109E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.16229372$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 1848.50$

Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld_{min} from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$db = 17.20$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 3.14159$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of μ_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.6839732E-006$

$\mu = 1.6345E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 42.00$

$v = 0.00081005$

$N = 8933.736$

$f_c = 33.00$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of c_u : $c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01014373$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.01014373$

we (5.4c) = 0.027587

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{,min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00482813$

psh_x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

psh_y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.00409658$

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

$y_1 = 0.00092979$

$sh_1 = 0.00297533$

$ft_1 = 309.9322$

$fy_1 = 258.2768$

$su_1 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00092979$

$sh_2 = 0.00297533$

$ft_2 = 309.9322$

$fy_2 = 258.2768$

$su_2 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 258.2768$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00092979$

$sh_v = 0.00297533$

$$f_{tv} = 309.9322$$

$$f_{yv} = 258.2768$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, f_{tv}, f_{yv} , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

γ_1 , sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01942312$$

$$2 = A_{s2,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04451131$$

$$v = A_{s,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04701277$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 540.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 12.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.02280977$$

$$2 = A_{s2,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.0522724$$

$$v = A_{s,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.05521002$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.20082004$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 1.6345E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1848.50$$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 17.20$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$$f_c' = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 3.14159$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$$

where $A_{tr,x}$, $A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of μ_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 7.6057310E-006$$

Mu = 3.9109E+008

with full section properties:

b = 250.00

d = 558.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00194064

N = 8933.736

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01014373

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01014373

we (5.4c) = 0.027587

ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to bi²/6 as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979

sh1 = 0.00297533

ft1 = 309.9322

fy1 = 258.2768

su1 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.16229372

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3}), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 258.2768

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00092979

sh2 = 0.00297533

ft2 = 309.9322

fy2 = 258.2768

su2 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 \cdot e_{su2_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{su2_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{su2_nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_v = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_v = 309.9322$$

$$fy_v = 258.2768$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 \cdot e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v , ft_v , fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.10663569$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04653194$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11262844$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 528.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14828228$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.064705$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1566155$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.29893333$$

$$\mu_u = MR_c (4.15) = 3.9109E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1848.50$$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 17.20$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 3.14159$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of μ_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.6839732E-006$$

$$\mu_2 = 1.6345E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 0.00081005$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_0 \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01014373$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.027587$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1_nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1_nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{s1} = f_s = 258.2768$

with $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00092979$

$sh_2 = 0.00297533$

$ft_2 = 309.9322$

$fy_2 = 258.2768$

$su_2 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{s2} = f_s = 258.2768$

with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00092979$

$sh_v = 0.00297533$

$ft_v = 309.9322$

$fy_v = 258.2768$

$su_v = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$su_v = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 258.2768$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01942312$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04451131$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04701277$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 12.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.02280977$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.0522724$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.05521002$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.20082004$

$\mu = MR_c (4.14) = 1.6345E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1848.50$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$\mu_u = 90.27247$
 $V_u = 0.14001342$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$
 $N_u = 8933.736$
 $A_g = 150000.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 418882.372$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 480.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.20833333$
 $V_{s2} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$
 $b_w = 250.00$

 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3

 Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
 At Shear local axis: 2
 (Bending local axis: 3)
 Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

 Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
 Consequently:
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 #####
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
 New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$
 #####
 Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$
 Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
 Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$
 Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.20966
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Secondary Member
 Smooth Bars
 Ductile Steel
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -0.14001342$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 0.14001342$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -8933.736$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 4737.522$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1900.664$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.47866965$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 260725.615$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 3.9109E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 3.9109E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 1.6345E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 3.9109E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 3.9109E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 1.6345E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 7.6057310E-006$

$M_u = 3.9109E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 558.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00194064$

$N = 8933.736$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\alpha = (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01014373$

$\phi_{we} (5.4c) = 0.027587$

$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658
c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979
sh1 = 0.00297533
ft1 = 309.9322
fy1 = 258.2768
su1 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.16229372

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 258.2768

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00092979
sh2 = 0.00297533
ft2 = 309.9322
fy2 = 258.2768
su2 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979
shv = 0.00297533
ftv = 309.9322
fyv = 258.2768
suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.16229372

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 258.2768

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.10663569$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04653194$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11262844$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 528.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14828228$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.064705$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1566155$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.29893333$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 3.9109E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1848.50$$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 17.20$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 3.14159$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$$

where $A_{tr,x}$, $A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of μ_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.6839732E-006$$

$$\mu_u = 1.6345E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 0.00081005$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01014373$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.027587$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), \text{TBDY}), \text{TBDY: } c_c = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_2 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_2 = 258.2768$$

$$su_2 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_v = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_v = 309.9322$$

$$fy_v = 258.2768$$

$$su_v = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v , ft_v , fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

γ_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01942312$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04451131$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04701277$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 540.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 12.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.02280977$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.0522724$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.05521002$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.20082004$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 1.6345E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1848.50$$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 17.20$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$$f_c' = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 3.14159$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of M_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 7.6057310E-006$$

$$M_u = 3.9109E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 558.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00194064$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01014373$$

$$w_e(5.4c) = 0.027587$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_2 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_2 = 258.2768$$

$$su_2 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu2_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $es_{u2_nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fs_{y2} = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 258.2768$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00092979$

$sh_v = 0.00297533$

$ft_v = 309.9322$

$fy_v = 258.2768$

$s_{uv} = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.16229372$

$s_{uv} = 0.4 \cdot es_{uv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $es_{uv_nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fs_{yv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $es_{uv_nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $fs_{yv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = fs = 258.2768$

with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.10663569$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04653194$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11262844$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 528.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14828228$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.064705$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1566155$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$s_u (4.8) = 0.29893333$

$M_u = MR_c (4.15) = 3.9109E+008$

$u = s_u (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.16229372$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 1848.50$

Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld_{min} from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$db = 17.20$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$f'_c = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 3.14159$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.6839732E-006$$

$$Mu = 1.6345E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 0.00081005$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01014373$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.027587$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_1_{nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$$

with $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.00092979$
 $sh_2 = 0.00297533$
 $ft_2 = 309.9322$
 $fy_2 = 258.2768$
 $su_2 = 0.00297533$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 258.2768$
 with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00092979$
 $sh_v = 0.00297533$
 $ft_v = 309.9322$
 $fy_v = 258.2768$
 $suv = 0.00297533$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 258.2768$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.01942312$
 $2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.04451131$
 $v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/f_c) = 0.04701277$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$
 $d = 527.00$
 $d' = 12.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$
 $1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.02280977$
 $2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.0522724$
 $v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/f_c) = 0.05521002$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_s, y_2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$su (4.9) = 0.20082004$

$M_u = MR_c (4.14) = 1.6345E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1848.50$

Calculation of l_b, min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d, min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$db = 17.20$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 694.45$

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 3.14159$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 544688.006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 544688.006$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 544688.006$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 330.6037$

$V_u = 0.14001342$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8933.736$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 418882.372$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 631439.816$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 631439.816$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 90.28316$

$V_u = 0.14001342$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

Nu = 8933.736
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$
where:
Vs1 = 174534.321 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 418882.372 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_b = 300.00$
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -243433.419$
Shear Force, $V_2 = 5376.74$
Shear Force, $V_3 = -294.5033$
Axial Force, $F = -9834.091$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $Asl,c = 4737.522$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $Asl,ten = 1900.664$

-Compression: $Asl,com = 829.3805$

-Middle: $Asl,mid = 2007.478$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 17.25$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u,R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.00146989$

$u = y + p = 0.00146989$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (My * Ls / 3) / Eleff = 0.00146989$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$My = 2.8727E+008$

$Ls = M/V$ (with $Ls > 0.1 * L$ and $Ls < 2 * L$) = 826.5898

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $Eleff = factor * Ec * Ig = 5.3849E+013$

factor = 0.30

$Ag = 237500.00$

$fc' = 33.00$

$N = 9834.091$

$Ec * Ig = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 3.4238311E-006$

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $fy = \text{Min}(fy, 1.25 * fy * (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 239.763$

$d = 558.00$

$y = 0.37251172$

$A = 0.03425475$

$B = 0.02212674$

with $pt = 0.01362483$

$pc = 0.00594538$

$pv = 0.01439052$

$N = 9834.091$

$b = 250.00$

" = 0.07706093

$y_{comp} = 1.0626579E-005$

with $fc = 33.00$

$Ec = 26999.444$

$y = 0.37102564$

$A = 0.03380052$

$B = 0.02183272$

with $Es = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: $ld/ld,min = 0.20286715$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 1478.80$

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

= 1

$db = 17.20$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 555.56$

$fc' = 33.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00

- Calculation of ρ -

From table 10-8: $\rho = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$
shear control ratio $V_{yE}/V_{CoIE} = 0.47866965$

d = 558.00

s = 0.00

$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$, is the total length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2*t_f/b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe}/f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

NUD = 9834.091

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 0.00$

$\rho_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.03396073$

b = 250.00

d = 558.00

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 7

column C1, Floor 1

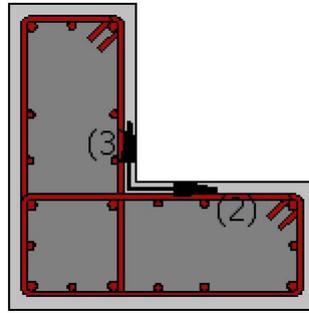
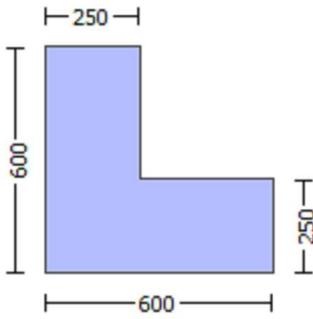
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -639020.835$

Shear Force, $V_a = 294.5033$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = -243433.419$

Shear Force, $V_b = -294.5033$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9834.091$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 4737.522$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1900.664$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2007.478$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.25$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 550004.704$

V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{CoI0} = 550004.704$

$V_{CoI} = 550004.704$

$k_n = 1.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand = 2.1759871E-005$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs + f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 25.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 243433.419$

$V_u = 294.5033$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 9834.091$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 534070.751$

where:

$V_{s1} = 376991.118$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 157079.633$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$

$b_w = 250.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand$ is calculated as $\frac{\phi}{y}$

- Calculation of $\frac{\phi}{y}$ for END B -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\phi = 3.1984624E-008$

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00146989$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$M_y = 2.8727E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 826.5898

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 5.3849E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_c' = 33.00$

$N = 9834.091$

$E_c \cdot I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ϕ and M_y according to Annex 7 -

```

y = Min( y_ten, y_com)
y_ten = 3.4238311E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 239.763
d = 558.00
y = 0.37251172
A = 0.03425475
B = 0.02212674
with pt = 0.01362483
pc = 0.00594538
pv = 0.01439052
N = 9834.091
b = 250.00
" = 0.07706093
y_comp = 1.0626579E-005
with fc = 33.00
Ec = 26999.444
y = 0.37102564
A = 0.03380052
B = 0.02183272
with Es = 200000.00

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

```

Lap Length: ld/d,min = 0.20286715
lb = 300.00
ld = 1478.80
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 555.56
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00

```

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 8

column C1, Floor 1

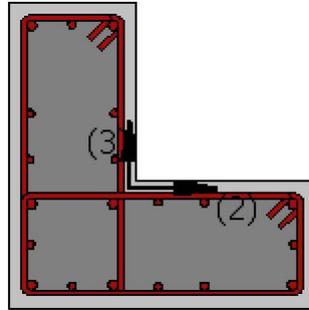
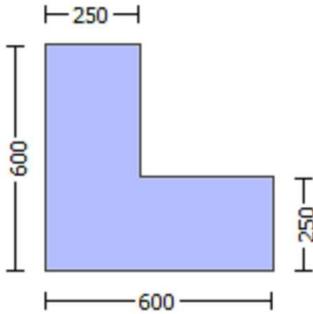
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ_u)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.20966

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -0.14001342$
 EDGE -B-
 Shear Force, $V_b = 0.14001342$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -8933.736$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$
 -Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 4737.522$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1900.664$
 -Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$
 -Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2007.478$

 Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.47866965$
 Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 260725.615$
 with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+} , Mu_{1-}) = 3.9109E+008$
 $Mu_{1+} = 3.9109E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
 which is defined for the static loading combination
 $Mu_{1-} = 1.6345E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
 direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+} , Mu_{2-}) = 3.9109E+008$
 $Mu_{2+} = 3.9109E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
 which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $Mu_{2-} = 1.6345E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
 direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

 Calculation of Mu_{1+}

 Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 7.6057310E-006$
 $M_u = 3.9109E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 558.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00194064$
 $N = 8933.736$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $\alpha = (5A_s, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01014373$

ϕ_u (5.4c) = 0.027587

$\phi_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x} , \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

 $\phi_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658
c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979
sh1 = 0.00297533
ft1 = 309.9322
fy1 = 258.2768
su1 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.16229372

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 258.2768

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00092979
sh2 = 0.00297533
ft2 = 309.9322
fy2 = 258.2768
su2 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979
shv = 0.00297533
ftv = 309.9322
fyv = 258.2768
suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.16229372

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 258.2768

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10663569

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04653194

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11262844

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 528.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14828228$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.064705$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1566155$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->
 $s_u (4.8) = 0.29893333$
 $M_u = MR_c (4.15) = 3.9109E+008$
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/d

 Lap Length: $l_b/d = 0.16229372$

$l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1848.50$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$
 $db = 17.20$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
 where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

 Calculation of M_{u1} -

 Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.6839732E-006$
 $M_u = 1.6345E+008$

 with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 0.00081005$
 $N = 8933.736$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of c_u : $c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, cc) = 0.01014373$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.01014373$
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.027587$
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$
 The definitions of $A_{noConf}, A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979

sh1 = 0.00297533

ft1 = 309.9322

fy1 = 258.2768

su1 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.16229372

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 258.2768

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00092979

sh2 = 0.00297533

ft2 = 309.9322

fy2 = 258.2768

su2 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979

shv = 0.00297533

ftv = 309.9322

fyv = 258.2768

suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.16229372

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv , shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 258.2768$

with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.01942312$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.04451131$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.04701277$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 540.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 12.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$$

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.02280977$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.0522724$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.05521002$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$$su (4.9) = 0.20082004$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.6345E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.16229372$

$$lb = 300.00$$

$$ld = 1848.50$$

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$db = 17.20$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 694.45$

$fc' = 33.00$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$cb = 25.00$$

$$Ktr = 3.14159$$

$$Atr = \text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796$$

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of $Mu2+$

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 7.6057310E-006$$

$$Mu = 3.9109E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 558.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00194064$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01014373$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.027587$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_2 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_2 = 258.2768$$

$$su_2 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu2_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 258.2768$$

with $E_s = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00092979$
 $sh_v = 0.00297533$
 $ft_v = 309.9322$
 $fy_v = 258.2768$
 $su_v = 0.00297533$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.16229372$
 $su_v = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fs_v = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fs_v = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 258.2768$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.10663569$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.04653194$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.11262844$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 528.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.14828228$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.064705$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.1566155$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.29893333$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006$

 Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.16229372$

$lb = 300.00$
 $ld = 1848.50$

Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 ld_{min} from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$
 $db = 17.20$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 694.45$
 $fc' = 33.00$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = Min(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
 where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

 Calculation of Mu_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.6839732E-006$$

$$\mu = 1.6345E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 0.00081005$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01014373$$

$$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.027587$$

$$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), \text{TBDY}), \text{TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_2 = 309.9322$$

$$f_y2 = 258.2768$$

$$s_u2 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{su2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{su2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{su2,nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , f_y2 , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_s2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , f_y1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_v = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_v = 309.9322$$

$$f_{y_v} = 258.2768$$

$$s_{u_v} = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$$

$$s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v , ft_v , f_{y_v} , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , f_y1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01942312$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04451131$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04701277$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 540.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 12.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.02280977$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.0522724$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.05521002$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.20082004$$

$$\mu = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 1.6345E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1848.50$$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 17.20$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

Vs1 = 418882.372 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.20833333

Vs2 = 174534.321 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 457936.196

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45

#####

Max Height, Hmax = 600.00

Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width, Wmax = 600.00

Min Width, Wmin = 250.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.20966

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length lo = 300.00

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, Va = -0.14001342

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, Vb = 0.14001342

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -8933.736$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 4737.522$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{ten} = 1900.664$

-Compression: $As_{com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.47866965$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 260725.615$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 3.9109E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 3.9109E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 1.6345E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 3.9109E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 3.9109E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 1.6345E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 7.6057310E-006$

$M_u = 3.9109E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 558.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00194064$

$N = 8933.736$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\omega (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01014373$

$\omega_e (5.4c) = 0.027587$

$\omega_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$$\text{psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY)} = \text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} * \text{s}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\text{Lstir (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$\text{Astir (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$\text{Asec (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$\text{s} = 100.00$$

$$\text{fywe} = 694.45$$

$$\text{fce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc} = 0.00409658$$

$$\text{c} = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$\text{y1} = 0.00092979$$

$$\text{sh1} = 0.00297533$$

$$\text{ft1} = 309.9322$$

$$\text{fy1} = 258.2768$$

$$\text{su1} = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$\text{lo/lou,min} = \text{lb/ld} = 0.16229372$$

$$\text{su1} = 0.4 * \text{esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\text{lb/ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with fs1} = \text{fs} = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with Es1} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$$

$$\text{y2} = 0.00092979$$

$$\text{sh2} = 0.00297533$$

$$\text{ft2} = 309.9322$$

$$\text{fy2} = 258.2768$$

$$\text{su2} = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$\text{lo/lou,min} = \text{lb/lb,min} = 0.16229372$$

$$\text{su2} = 0.4 * \text{esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\text{lb/ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with fs2} = \text{fs} = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with Es2} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$$

$$\text{yv} = 0.00092979$$

$$\text{shv} = 0.00297533$$

$$\text{ftv} = 309.9322$$

$$\text{fyv} = 258.2768$$

$$\text{suv} = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$\text{lo/lou,min} = \text{lb/ld} = 0.16229372$$

$$\text{suv} = 0.4 * \text{esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\text{lb/ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with fsv} = \text{fs} = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with Esv} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$$

$$1 = \text{Asl,ten}/(\text{b} * \text{d}) * (\text{fs1}/\text{fc}) = 0.10663569$$

$$2 = \text{Asl,com}/(\text{b} * \text{d}) * (\text{fs2}/\text{fc}) = 0.04653194$$

$$\text{v} = \text{Asl,mid}/(\text{b} * \text{d}) * (\text{fsv}/\text{fc}) = 0.11262844$$

and confined core properties:

$$\text{b} = 190.00$$

$$\text{d} = 528.00$$

$$\text{d}' = 13.00$$

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658
c = confinement factor = 1.20966
1 = $Asl_{ten}/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14828228$
2 = $Asl_{com}/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.064705$
v = $Asl_{mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1566155$
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->
su (4.8) = 0.29893333
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008
u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/l_d

Lap Length: lb/l_d = 0.16229372

lb = 300.00
l_d = 1848.50

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
l_{d,min} from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 6.6839732E-006
Mu = 1.6345E+008

with full section properties:

b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00081005
N = 8933.736
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: $cu^* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01014373$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01014373
we (5.4c) = 0.027587
ase = $Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783$
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979

sh1 = 0.00297533

ft1 = 309.9322

fy1 = 258.2768

su1 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.16229372

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 258.2768

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00092979

sh2 = 0.00297533

ft2 = 309.9322

fy2 = 258.2768

su2 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979

shv = 0.00297533

ftv = 309.9322

fyv = 258.2768

suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.16229372

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{sv_nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

γ_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 258.2768$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

1 = $A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01942312$

2 = $A_{s1,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04451131$

$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04701277$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 12.00$

f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

1 = $A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.02280977$

2 = $A_{s1,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.0522724$

$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.05521002$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

μ_u (4.9) = 0.20082004

$\mu_u = MR_c$ (4.14) = 1.6345E+008

$u = \mu_u$ (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1848.50$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$d_b = 17.20$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 3.14159$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of μ_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 7.6057310E-006$

$\mu_u = 3.9109E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 558.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00194064$

$N = 8933.736$

$f_c = 33.00$

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of c_u : $c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01014373$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.01014373$

we (5.4c) = 0.027587

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.00409658$

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

$y_1 = 0.00092979$

$sh_1 = 0.00297533$

$ft_1 = 309.9322$

$fy_1 = 258.2768$

$su_1 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{\text{nominal}}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00092979$

$sh_2 = 0.00297533$

$ft_2 = 309.9322$

$fy_2 = 258.2768$

$su_2 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{\text{nominal}}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{\text{nominal}}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 258.2768$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00092979$

$sh_v = 0.00297533$

$f_{tv} = 309.9322$
 $f_{yv} = 258.2768$
 $s_{uv} = 0.00297533$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, f_{tv}, f_{yv} , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $\gamma_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 258.2768$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.10663569$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04653194$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11262844$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 528.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14828228$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.064705$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1566155$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1848.50$
 Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
 $= 1$
 $db = 17.20$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = Min(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
 where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of μ_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.6839732E-006$$

$$\mu = 1.6345E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 0.00081005$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\omega (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01014373$$

$$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.027587$$

$$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_2 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_2 = 258.2768$$

$$su_2 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered

characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979

shv = 0.00297533

ftv = 309.9322

fyv = 258.2768

suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 258.2768

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01942312

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04451131

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04701277

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00

d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02280977

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0522724

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05521002

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.20082004

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.6345E+008

u = su (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.16229372

lb = 300.00

ld = 1848.50

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

db = 17.20

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45

fc' = 33.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 3.14159

Atr = $\text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y)$ = 157.0796

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 544688.006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 544688.006$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 544688.006$$

$$knl = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$$f'_c = 33.00, \text{ but } f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 4.00$$

$$\mu = 330.6037$$

$$V_u = 0.14001342$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$$

$$N_u = 8933.736$$

$$A_g = 150000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$V_{s2} = 418882.372$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 480.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.20833333$$

$$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 631439.816$

$$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 631439.816$$

$$knl = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$$f'_c = 33.00, \text{ but } f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$\mu = 90.28316$$

$$V_u = 0.14001342$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$$

$$N_u = 8933.736$$

$$A_g = 150000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vs2 = 418882.372 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 480.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.20833333

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 457936.196

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rdlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Max Height, Hmax = 600.00

Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width, Wmax = 600.00

Min Width, Wmin = 250.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length lb = 300.00

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 286361.129

Shear Force, V2 = 5376.74

Shear Force, V3 = -294.5033

Axial Force, F = -9834.091

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: Aslt = 0.00

-Compression: Aslc = 4737.522

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: Asl,ten = 1900.664

-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805

-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.25

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = 1.0^* u = 0.00053348$
 $u = y + p = 0.00053348$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00053348$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 2.8727E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.3849E+013$
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 33.00
N = 9834.091
 $E_c * I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 3.4238311E-006$
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 239.763$
d = 558.00
y = 0.37251172
A = 0.03425475
B = 0.02212674
with pt = 0.01362483
pc = 0.00594538
pv = 0.01439052
N = 9834.091
b = 250.00
" = 0.07706093
 $y_{comp} = 1.0626579E-005$
with fc = 33.00
Ec = 26999.444
y = 0.37102564
A = 0.03380052
B = 0.02183272
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio l_b / d

Lap Length: $l_d / d, \text{min} = 0.20286715$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1478.80$
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 l_d, min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.56$
fc' = 33.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
s = 100.00

n = 20.00

- Calculation of ρ -

From table 10-8: $\rho = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio $V_{yE}/V_{CoIE} = 0.47866965$

d = 558.00

s = 0.00

$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2*t_f/b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe}/f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 9834.091$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 0.00$

$\rho_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.03396073$

b = 250.00

d = 558.00

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 9

column C1, Floor 1

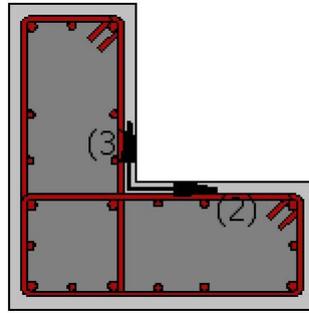
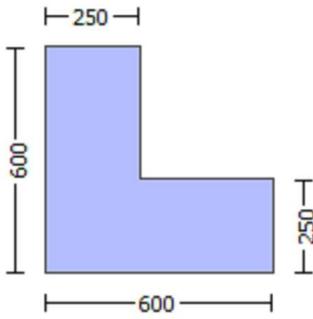
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -1.9806E+007$

Shear Force, $V_a = -6485.249$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = 345419.632$

Shear Force, $V_b = 6485.249$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -10019.72$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 4737.522$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1900.664$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2007.478$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.25$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 474311.822$

V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} \cdot V_{CoIO} = 474311.822$

$V_{CoI} = 474311.822$

$k_{nl} = 1.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand = 0.02361883$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 25.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 1.9806E+007$

$V_u = 6485.249$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 10019.72$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 534070.751$

where:

$V_{s1} = 157079.633$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 376991.118$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$

$b_w = 250.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand$ is calculated as $\frac{V_u}{y}$

- Calculation of $\frac{V_u}{y}$ for END A -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 0.00012829$

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00543147$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 2.8731E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 3053.992

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 5.3849E+013$

$factor = 0.30$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_c' = 33.00$

$N = 10019.72$

$E_c \cdot I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of $\frac{V_u}{y}$ and M_y according to Annex 7 -

```

y = Min( y_ten, y_com)
y_ten = 3.4240558E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 239.763
d = 558.00
y = 0.37255291
A = 0.0342603
B = 0.02213229
with pt = 0.01362483
pc = 0.00594538
pv = 0.01439052
N = 10019.72
b = 250.00
" = 0.07706093
y_comp = 1.0626196E-005
with fc = 33.00
Ec = 26999.444
y = 0.37103902
A = 0.03379749
B = 0.02183272
with Es = 200000.00

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: $l_d/l_d, \min = 0.20286715$

lb = 300.00

ld = 1478.80

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

= 1

db = 17.20

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 555.56

fc' = 33.00, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 3.14159

Atr = Min(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

s = 100.00

n = 20.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 10

column C1, Floor 1

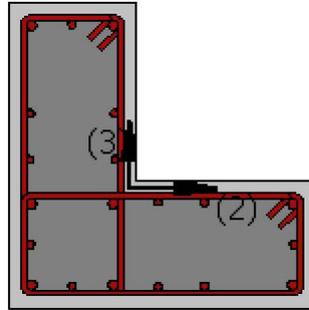
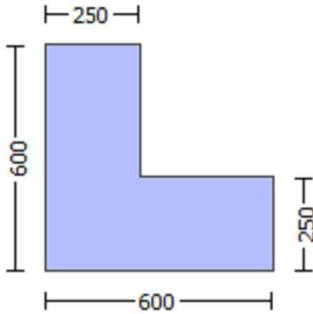
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ_r)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.20966

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -0.14001342$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 0.14001342$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -8933.736$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 4737.522$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1900.664$
-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.47866965$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 260725.615$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 3.9109E+008$
 $M_{u1+} = 3.9109E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{u1-} = 1.6345E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 3.9109E+008$
 $M_{u2+} = 3.9109E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $M_{u2-} = 1.6345E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 7.6057310E-006$
 $M_u = 3.9109E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 558.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00194064$
 $N = 8933.736$

$f_c = 33.00$

ϕ_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_c : $\phi_c^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_c, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_c = 0.01014373$

ϕ_{we} (5.4c) = 0.027587

$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$

 $\phi_{psh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658
c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979
sh1 = 0.00297533
ft1 = 309.9322
fy1 = 258.2768
su1 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.16229372

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 258.2768

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00092979
sh2 = 0.00297533
ft2 = 309.9322
fy2 = 258.2768
su2 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979
shv = 0.00297533
ftv = 309.9322
fyv = 258.2768
suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.16229372

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 258.2768

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10663569

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04653194

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11262844

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 528.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14828228$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.064705$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1566155$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.29893333$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_b/d = 0.16229372$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1848.50$
 Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 l_d, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
 $= 1$
 $db = 17.20$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
 where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

 Calculation of $Mu1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 6.6839732E-006$
 $Mu = 1.6345E+008$

 with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 0.00081005$
 $N = 8933.736$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01014373$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01014373$
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.027587$
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$
 The definitions of $A_{noConf}, A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979

sh1 = 0.00297533

ft1 = 309.9322

fy1 = 258.2768

su1 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.16229372

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 258.2768

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00092979

sh2 = 0.00297533

ft2 = 309.9322

fy2 = 258.2768

su2 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979

shv = 0.00297533

ftv = 309.9322

fyv = 258.2768

suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.16229372

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv , shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 258.2768$

with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.01942312$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.04451131$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.04701277$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 540.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 12.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$$

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.02280977$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.0522724$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.05521002$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$$su (4.9) = 0.20082004$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.6345E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.16229372$

$$lb = 300.00$$

$$ld = 1848.50$$

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$db = 17.20$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 694.45$

$$fc' = 33.00, \text{ but } fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$cb = 25.00$$

$$Ktr = 3.14159$$

$$Atr = \text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796$$

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of $Mu2+$

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 7.6057310E-006$$

$$Mu = 3.9109E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 558.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00194064$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01014373$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.027587$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_2 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_2 = 258.2768$$

$$su_2 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu2_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 258.2768$$

with $E_s = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00092979$
 $sh_v = 0.00297533$
 $ft_v = 309.9322$
 $fy_v = 258.2768$
 $su_v = 0.00297533$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.16229372$
 $su_v = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fs_v = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fs_v = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 258.2768$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.10663569$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.04653194$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.11262844$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 528.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.14828228$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.064705$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.1566155$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.29893333$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006$

 Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.16229372$

$lb = 300.00$
 $ld = 1848.50$

Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 ld_{min} from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$
 $db = 17.20$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 694.45$
 $fc' = 33.00$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = Min(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
 where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

 Calculation of Mu_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.6839732E-006$$

$$\mu = 1.6345E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 0.00081005$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01014373$$

$$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.027587$$

$$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), \text{TBDY}), \text{TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_2 = 309.9322$$

$$f_y2 = 258.2768$$

$$s_u2 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{su2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{su2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{su2,nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2, ft_2, f_y2 , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_s2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, f_y1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_v = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_v = 309.9322$$

$$f_{y_v} = 258.2768$$

$$s_{u_v} = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$$

$$s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v, ft_v, f_{y_v} , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01942312$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04451131$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04701277$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 540.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 12.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.02280977$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.0522724$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.05521002$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.20082004$$

$$\mu = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 1.6345E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1848.50$$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 17.20$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$cb = 25.00$$

$$Ktr = 3.14159$$

$$Atr = \text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796$$

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

$$\text{Calculation of Shear Strength } Vr = \text{Min}(Vr1, Vr2) = 544688.006$$

$$\text{Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, } Vr1 = 544688.006$$

$$Vr1 = VCol \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * VCol0$$

$$VCol0 = 544688.006$$

$$knl = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$fc' = 33.00, \text{ but } fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 4.00$$

$$Mu = 330.6145$$

$$Vu = 0.14001342$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$$

$$Nu = 8933.736$$

$$Ag = 150000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 593416.693$$

where:

$$Vs1 = 418882.372 \text{ is calculated for section web, with:}$$

$$d = 480.00$$

$$Av = 157079.633$$

$$fy = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$Vs1 \text{ is multiplied by } Col1 = 1.00$$

$$s/d = 0.20833333$$

$$Vs2 = 174534.321 \text{ is calculated for section flange, with:}$$

$$d = 200.00$$

$$Av = 157079.633$$

$$fy = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$Vs2 \text{ is multiplied by } Col2 = 1.00$$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$$Vf \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } Vs + Vf \leq 457936.196$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, } Vr2 = 631439.816$$

$$Vr2 = VCol \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * VCol0$$

$$VCol0 = 631439.816$$

$$knl = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$fc' = 33.00, \text{ but } fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$Mu = 90.27247$$

$$Vu = 0.14001342$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$$

$$Nu = 8933.736$$

$$Ag = 150000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 593416.693$$

where:

Vs1 = 418882.372 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 480.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.20833333

Vs2 = 174534.321 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 457936.196

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45

#####

Max Height, Hmax = 600.00

Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width, Wmax = 600.00

Min Width, Wmin = 250.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.20966

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length lo = 300.00

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, Va = -0.14001342

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, Vb = 0.14001342

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -8933.736$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 4737.522$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{ten} = 1900.664$

-Compression: $As_{com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.47866965$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 260725.615$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 3.9109E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 3.9109E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 1.6345E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 3.9109E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 3.9109E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 1.6345E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 7.6057310E-006$

$M_u = 3.9109E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 558.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00194064$

$N = 8933.736$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\omega (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01014373$

$\omega_e (5.4c) = 0.027587$

$\omega_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979

sh1 = 0.00297533

ft1 = 309.9322

fy1 = 258.2768

su1 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.16229372

su1 = $0.4 * esu1_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 258.2768

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00092979

sh2 = 0.00297533

ft2 = 309.9322

fy2 = 258.2768

su2 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su2 = $0.4 * esu2_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979

shv = 0.00297533

ftv = 309.9322

fyv = 258.2768

suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.16229372

suv = $0.4 * esuv_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 258.2768

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = $Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.10663569$

2 = $Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.04653194$

v = $Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.11262844$

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 528.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658
c = confinement factor = 1.20966
1 = $Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc)$ = 0.14828228
2 = $Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc)$ = 0.064705
v = $Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc)$ = 0.1566155
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->
su (4.8) = 0.29893333
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008
u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.16229372

lb = 300.00
ld = 1848.50

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = $\text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y)$ = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 6.6839732E-006
Mu = 1.6345E+008

with full section properties:

b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00081005
N = 8933.736
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01014373$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01014373$
we (5.4c) = 0.027587
 $ase = \text{Max}(((Aconf,max - AnoConf)/Aconf,max) * (Aconf,min/Aconf,max), 0) = 0.27151783$
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979

sh1 = 0.00297533

ft1 = 309.9322

fy1 = 258.2768

su1 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.16229372

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 258.2768

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00092979

sh2 = 0.00297533

ft2 = 309.9322

fy2 = 258.2768

su2 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979

shv = 0.00297533

ftv = 309.9322

fyv = 258.2768

suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.16229372

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $\epsilon_{sv_nominal}$ and γ_v , ρ_{sv} , f_{tv} , f_{yv} , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

γ_1 , ρ_{s1} , f_{t1} , f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 258.2768$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

1 = $A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01942312$

2 = $A_{s1,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04451131$

$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04701277$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 12.00$

f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187

c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658

$c =$ confinement factor = 1.20966

1 = $A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.02280977$

2 = $A_{s1,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.0522724$

$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.05521002$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

μ_u (4.9) = 0.20082004

$\mu_u = M_{Rc}$ (4.14) = 1.6345E+008

$u = \mu_u$ (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1848.50$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$d_b = 17.20$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 3.14159$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of μ_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 7.6057310E-006$

$\mu_u = 3.9109E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 558.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00194064$

$N = 8933.736$

$f_c = 33.00$

c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01014373$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01014373$

we (5.4c) = 0.027587

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{\text{min}} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00482813$

psh_x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

psh_y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$fy_{we} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00409658$

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

$y_1 = 0.00092979$

$sh_1 = 0.00297533$

$ft_1 = 309.9322$

$fy_1 = 258.2768$

$su_1 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{\text{min}} = lb/ld = 0.16229372$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1_nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1_nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00092979$

$sh_2 = 0.00297533$

$ft_2 = 309.9322$

$fy_2 = 258.2768$

$su_2 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{\text{min}} = lb/lb_{\text{min}} = 0.16229372$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2_nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2_nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 258.2768$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00092979$

$sh_v = 0.00297533$

$f_{tv} = 309.9322$
 $f_{yv} = 258.2768$
 $s_{uv} = 0.00297533$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and $y_v, sh_v, f_{tv}, f_{yv}$, it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 258.2768$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.10663569$
 $2 = A_{s2,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04653194$
 $v = A_{s,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11262844$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 528.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$
 $c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$
 $1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14828228$
 $2 = A_{s2,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.064705$
 $v = A_{s,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1566155$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $s_u (4.8) = 0.29893333$
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 3.9109E+008$
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1848.50$
 Calculation of l_b,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 l_d,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
 $= 1$
 $d_b = 17.20$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $c_b = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = Min(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$
 where $A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

 Calculation of M_u2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.6839732E-006$$

$$\mu_u = 1.6345E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 0.00081005$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\omega (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01014373$$

$$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.027587$$

$$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered

characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$$y_2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_2 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_2 = 258.2768$$

$$su_2 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979

shv = 0.00297533

ftv = 309.9322

fyv = 258.2768

suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 258.2768

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01942312

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04451131

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04701277

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00

d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02280977

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0522724

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05521002

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.20082004

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.6345E+008

u = su (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.16229372

lb = 300.00

ld = 1848.50

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

db = 17.20

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45

fc' = 33.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 3.14159

Atr = $\text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y)$ = 157.0796

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 544688.006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 544688.006$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 544688.006$$

$$knl = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$$fc' = 33.00, \text{ but } fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 4.00$$

$$\mu = 330.6037$$

$$V_u = 0.14001342$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$$

$$N_u = 8933.736$$

$$A_g = 150000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$V_{s2} = 418882.372$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 480.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.20833333$$

$$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 631439.816$

$$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 631439.816$$

$$knl = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$$fc' = 33.00, \text{ but } fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$\mu = 90.28316$$

$$V_u = 0.14001342$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$$

$$N_u = 8933.736$$

$$A_g = 150000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vs2 = 418882.372 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 480.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.20833333

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 457936.196

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Max Height, Hmax = 600.00

Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width, Wmax = 600.00

Min Width, Wmin = 250.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length lb = 300.00

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -770837.742

Shear Force, V2 = -6485.249

Shear Force, V3 = 355.2508

Axial Force, F = -10019.72

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: Aslt = 0.00

-Compression: Aslc = 4737.522

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: Asl,ten = 1900.664

-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805

-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.25

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = 1.0^* u = 0.03385903$
 $u = y + p = 0.03385903$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00385903$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 2.8731E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 2169.841
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.3849E+013$
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 33.00
N = 10019.72
 $E_c * I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 3.4240558E-006$
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 239.763$
d = 558.00
 $y = 0.37255291$
A = 0.0342603
B = 0.02213229
with pt = 0.01362483
pc = 0.00594538
pv = 0.01439052
N = 10019.72
b = 250.00
" = 0.07706093
 $y_{comp} = 1.0626196E-005$
with fc = 33.00
Ec = 26999.444
 $y = 0.37103902$
A = 0.03379749
B = 0.02183272
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio l_b / l_d

Lap Length: $l_d / l_d, \text{min} = 0.20286715$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1478.80$
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 l_d, min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.56$
fc' = 33.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
s = 100.00

$$n = 20.00$$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: $p = 0.03$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

$$\text{shear control ratio } V_{yE}/V_{CoIE} = 0.47866965$$

$$d = 558.00$$

$$s = 0.00$$

$$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2*t_f/b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe}/f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$$N_{UD} = 10019.72$$

$$A_g = 237500.00$$

$$f_{cE} = 33.00$$

$$f_{yE} = f_{yIE} = 0.00$$

$$p_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.03396073$$

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 558.00$$

$$f_{cE} = 33.00$$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 11

column C1, Floor 1

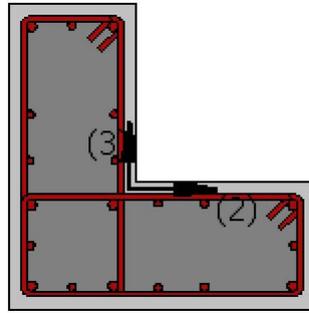
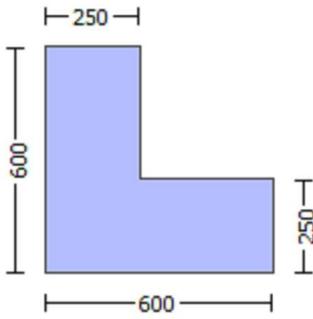
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -770837.742$

Shear Force, $V_a = 355.2508$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = -293641.391$

Shear Force, $V_b = -355.2508$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -10019.72$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 4737.522$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1900.664$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2007.478$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.25$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 474311.822$

V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{CoIO} = 474311.822$

$V_{CoI} = 474311.822$

$k_n = 1.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00891845$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 25.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 770837.742$

$V_u = 355.2508$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 10019.72$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 534070.751$

where:

$V_{s1} = 376991.118$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 157079.633$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$

$b_w = 250.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand$ is calculated as $\frac{V_u}{V_R} \cdot \frac{1}{y}$

- Calculation of $\frac{V_u}{V_R} \cdot \frac{1}{y}$ for END A -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 3.4416526E-005$

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00385903$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$M_y = 2.8731E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 2169.841

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 5.3849E+013$

$factor = 0.30$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_c' = 33.00$

$N = 10019.72$

$E_c \cdot I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of $\frac{V_u}{V_R} \cdot \frac{1}{y}$ and M_y according to Annex 7 -

```

y = Min( y_ten, y_com)
y_ten = 3.4240558E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 239.763
d = 558.00
y = 0.37255291
A = 0.0342603
B = 0.02213229
with pt = 0.01362483
pc = 0.00594538
pv = 0.01439052
N = 10019.72
b = 250.00
" = 0.07706093
y_comp = 1.0626196E-005
with fc = 33.00
Ec = 26999.444
y = 0.37103902
A = 0.03379749
B = 0.02183272
with Es = 200000.00

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: $l_d/l_d, \min = 0.20286715$

lb = 300.00

ld = 1478.80

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

= 1

db = 17.20

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 555.56

fc' = 33.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 3.14159

Atr = Min(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

s = 100.00

n = 20.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 12

column C1, Floor 1

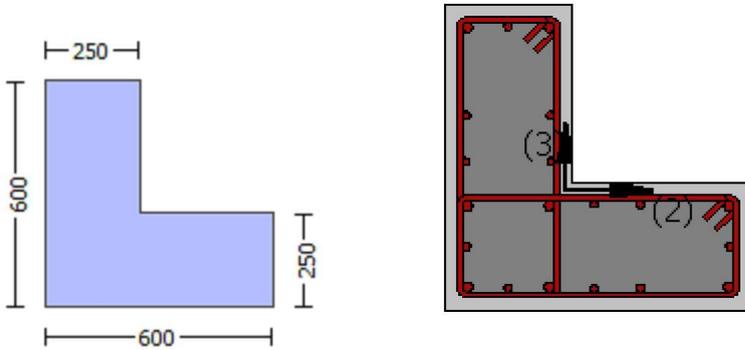
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ_r)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.20966

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -0.14001342$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 0.14001342$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -8933.736$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 4737.522$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1900.664$
-Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{sc,mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.47866965$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 260725.615$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+} , Mu_{1-}) = 3.9109E+008$
 $Mu_{1+} = 3.9109E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $Mu_{1-} = 1.6345E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+} , Mu_{2-}) = 3.9109E+008$
 $Mu_{2+} = 3.9109E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $Mu_{2-} = 1.6345E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 7.6057310E-006$
 $M_u = 3.9109E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 558.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00194064$
 $N = 8933.736$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 α_1 (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01014373$

ϕ_u (5.4c) = 0.027587

$\phi_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x} , \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

 $\phi_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658
c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979
sh1 = 0.00297533
ft1 = 309.9322
fy1 = 258.2768
su1 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.16229372

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 258.2768

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00092979
sh2 = 0.00297533
ft2 = 309.9322
fy2 = 258.2768
su2 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979
shv = 0.00297533
ftv = 309.9322
fyv = 258.2768
suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.16229372

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 258.2768

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10663569

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04653194

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11262844

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 528.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14828228$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.064705$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1566155$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.29893333$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_b/d = 0.16229372$

$l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1848.50$

Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 l_d, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$
 $db = 17.20$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
 where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

 Calculation of $Mu1$ -

 Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.6839732E-006$
 $Mu = 1.6345E+008$

 with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 0.00081005$
 $N = 8933.736$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01014373$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01014373$
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.027587$
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$
 The definitions of $A_{noConf}, A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979

sh1 = 0.00297533

ft1 = 309.9322

fy1 = 258.2768

su1 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.16229372

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 258.2768

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00092979

sh2 = 0.00297533

ft2 = 309.9322

fy2 = 258.2768

su2 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979

shv = 0.00297533

ftv = 309.9322

fyv = 258.2768

suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.16229372

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv , shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered characteristic value $fsv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 258.2768$

with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01942312$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04451131$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04701277$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 540.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 12.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$$

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02280977$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0522724$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05521002$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$$su (4.9) = 0.20082004$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.6345E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.16229372$

$$lb = 300.00$$

$$ld = 1848.50$$

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$db = 17.20$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 694.45$

$$fc' = 33.00, \text{ but } fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$cb = 25.00$$

$$Ktr = 3.14159$$

$$Atr = \text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796$$

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 7.6057310E-006$$

$$Mu = 3.9109E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 558.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00194064$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01014373$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.027587$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} (5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} (5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_2 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_2 = 258.2768$$

$$su_2 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu2_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 258.2768$$

with $E_s = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00092979$
 $sh_v = 0.00297533$
 $ft_v = 309.9322$
 $fy_v = 258.2768$
 $su_v = 0.00297533$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.16229372$
 $su_v = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fs_v = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fs_v = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 258.2768$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.10663569$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.04653194$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.11262844$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 528.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.14828228$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.064705$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.1566155$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.29893333$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006$

 Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.16229372$

$lb = 300.00$
 $ld = 1848.50$

Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 ld_{min} from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$
 $db = 17.20$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 694.45$
 $fc' = 33.00$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = Min(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
 where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

 Calculation of Mu_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.6839732E-006$$

$$\mu = 1.6345E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 0.00081005$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01014373$$

$$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.027587$$

$$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), \text{TBDY}), \text{TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_2 = 309.9322$$

$f_y2 = 258.2768$
 $s_u2 = 0.00297533$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$
 $s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{su2_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{su2_nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $e_{su2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_y2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_s2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_y1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{s2} = f_s = 258.2768$
 with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00092979$
 $sh_v = 0.00297533$
 $ft_v = 309.9322$
 $f_{y_v} = 258.2768$
 $s_{u_v} = 0.00297533$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$
 $s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{y_v} , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_y1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 258.2768$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01942312$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04451131$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04701277$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$
 $d = 527.00$
 $d' = 12.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.02280977$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.0522724$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.05521002$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->

$s_u (4.9) = 0.20082004$
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 1.6345E+008$
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1848.50$
 Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
 $= 1$
 $db = 17.20$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$

$$cb = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 3.14159$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

$$\text{Calculation of Shear Strength } V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 544688.006$$

$$\text{Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, } V_{r1} = 544688.006$$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 544688.006$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$f_c' = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 4.00$$

$$M_u = 330.6145$$

$$V_u = 0.14001342$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$$

$$N_u = 8933.736$$

$$A_g = 150000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$$

where:

$$V_{s1} = 418882.372 \text{ is calculated for section web, with:}$$

$$d = 480.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$V_{s1} \text{ is multiplied by } Col1 = 1.00$$

$$s/d = 0.20833333$$

$$V_{s2} = 174534.321 \text{ is calculated for section flange, with:}$$

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$V_{s2} \text{ is multiplied by } Col2 = 1.00$$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, } V_{r2} = 631439.816$$

$$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 631439.816$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$f_c' = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$M_u = 90.27247$$

$$V_u = 0.14001342$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$$

$$N_u = 8933.736$$

$$A_g = 150000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$$

where:

Vs1 = 418882.372 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 480.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.20833333

Vs2 = 174534.321 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 457936.196

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45

#####

Max Height, Hmax = 600.00

Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width, Wmax = 600.00

Min Width, Wmin = 250.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.20966

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length lo = 300.00

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, Va = -0.14001342

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, Vb = 0.14001342

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -8933.736$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 4737.522$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{,ten} = 1900.664$

-Compression: $As_{,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $As_{,mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.47866965$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 260725.615$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 3.9109E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 3.9109E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 1.6345E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 3.9109E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 3.9109E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 1.6345E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 7.6057310E-006$

$M_u = 3.9109E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 558.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00194064$

$N = 8933.736$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\omega (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01014373$

$\omega_e (5.4c) = 0.027587$

$\omega_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979

sh1 = 0.00297533

ft1 = 309.9322

fy1 = 258.2768

su1 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 0.16229372

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 258.2768

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00092979

sh2 = 0.00297533

ft2 = 309.9322

fy2 = 258.2768

su2 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l_b,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979

shv = 0.00297533

ftv = 309.9322

fyv = 258.2768

suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 0.16229372

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 258.2768

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = $A_{sl,ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.10663569$

2 = $A_{sl,com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.04653194$

v = $A_{sl,mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.11262844$

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 528.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658
c = confinement factor = 1.20966
1 = $Asl_{ten}/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14828228$
2 = $Asl_{com}/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.064705$
v = $Asl_{mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1566155$
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->
su (4.8) = 0.29893333
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008
u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/l_d

Lap Length: lb/l_d = 0.16229372

lb = 300.00
l_d = 1848.50

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
l_{d,min} from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 6.6839732E-006
Mu = 1.6345E+008

with full section properties:

b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00081005
N = 8933.736
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: $cu^* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01014373$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01014373
we (5.4c) = 0.027587
ase = $Max(((Aconf,max - AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max), 0) = 0.27151783$
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979

sh1 = 0.00297533

ft1 = 309.9322

fy1 = 258.2768

su1 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.16229372

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 258.2768

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00092979

sh2 = 0.00297533

ft2 = 309.9322

fy2 = 258.2768

su2 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979

shv = 0.00297533

ftv = 309.9322

fyv = 258.2768

suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.16229372

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $\epsilon_{sv_nominal}$ and γ_v , ρ_{sv} , f_{tv} , f_{yv} , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

γ_1 , ρ_{sh1} , f_{t1} , f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 258.2768$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

1 = $A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01942312$

2 = $A_{s1,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04451131$

$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04701277$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 12.00$

f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187

c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658

$c =$ confinement factor = 1.20966

1 = $A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.02280977$

2 = $A_{s1,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.0522724$

$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.05521002$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

μ_u (4.9) = 0.20082004

$\mu_u = M_{Rc}$ (4.14) = 1.6345E+008

$u = \mu_u$ (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1848.50$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$d_b = 17.20$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 3.14159$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of μ_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 7.6057310E-006$

$\mu_u = 3.9109E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 558.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00194064$

$N = 8933.736$

$f_c = 33.00$

c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01014373$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01014373$

we (5.4c) = 0.027587

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{\text{min}} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00482813$

psh_x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

psh_y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$fy_{we} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00409658$

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

$y_1 = 0.00092979$

$sh_1 = 0.00297533$

$ft_1 = 309.9322$

$fy_1 = 258.2768$

$su_1 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,\text{min}} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{\text{nominal}}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00092979$

$sh_2 = 0.00297533$

$ft_2 = 309.9322$

$fy_2 = 258.2768$

$su_2 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,\text{min}} = l_b/l_{b,\text{min}} = 0.16229372$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{\text{nominal}}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{\text{nominal}}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 258.2768$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00092979$

$sh_v = 0.00297533$

$f_{tv} = 309.9322$
 $f_{yv} = 258.2768$
 $s_{uv} = 0.00297533$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and $y_v, sh_v, f_{tv}, f_{yv}$, it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 258.2768$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.10663569$
 $2 = A_{s2,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04653194$
 $v = A_{s,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11262844$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 528.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$
 $c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$
 $1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14828228$
 $2 = A_{s2,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.064705$
 $v = A_{s,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1566155$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $s_u (4.8) = 0.29893333$
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 3.9109E+008$
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1848.50$
 Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
 $= 1$
 $d_b = 17.20$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $c_b = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = Min(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$
 where $A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

 Calculation of M_u2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.6839732E-006$$

$$\mu = 1.6345E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 0.00081005$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\omega (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01014373$$

$$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.027587$$

$$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_2 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_2 = 258.2768$$

$$su_2 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered

characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979

shv = 0.00297533

ftv = 309.9322

fyv = 258.2768

suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 258.2768

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01942312

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04451131

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04701277

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00

d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02280977

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0522724

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05521002

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.20082004

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.6345E+008

u = su (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.16229372

lb = 300.00

ld = 1848.50

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

db = 17.20

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45

fc' = 33.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 3.14159

Atr = $\text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y)$ = 157.0796

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 544688.006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 544688.006$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 544688.006$$

$$knl = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$$f'_c = 33.00, \text{ but } f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 4.00$$

$$\mu = 330.6037$$

$$V_u = 0.14001342$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$$

$$N_u = 8933.736$$

$$A_g = 150000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$V_{s2} = 418882.372$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 480.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.20833333$$

$$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 631439.816$

$$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 631439.816$$

$$knl = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$$f'_c = 33.00, \text{ but } f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$\mu = 90.28316$$

$$V_u = 0.14001342$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$$

$$N_u = 8933.736$$

$$A_g = 150000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vs2 = 418882.372 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 480.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.20833333

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 457936.196

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Max Height, Hmax = 600.00

Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width, Wmax = 600.00

Min Width, Wmin = 250.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length lb = 300.00

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -1.9806E+007

Shear Force, V2 = -6485.249

Shear Force, V3 = 355.2508

Axial Force, F = -10019.72

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: Aslt = 0.00

-Compression: Aslc = 4737.522

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: Asl,ten = 1900.664

-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805

-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.25

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = 1.0^* u = 0.03543147$
 $u = y + p = 0.03543147$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00543147$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 2.8731E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 3053.992
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.3849E+013$
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 33.00
N = 10019.72
 $E_c * I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 3.4240558E-006$
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 239.763$
d = 558.00
 $y = 0.37255291$
A = 0.0342603
B = 0.02213229
with pt = 0.01362483
pc = 0.00594538
pv = 0.01439052
N = 10019.72
b = 250.00
" = 0.07706093
 $y_{comp} = 1.0626196E-005$
with fc = 33.00
Ec = 26999.444
 $y = 0.37103902$
A = 0.03379749
B = 0.02183272
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio l_b / l_d

Lap Length: $l_d / l_d, \text{min} = 0.20286715$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1478.80$
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 l_d, min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.56$
fc' = 33.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
s = 100.00

n = 20.00

- Calculation of ρ -

From table 10-8: $\rho = 0.03$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio $V_{yE}/V_{CoIE} = 0.47866965$

d = 558.00

s = 0.00

$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2*t_f/b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe}/f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 10019.72$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yIE} = 0.00$

$\rho_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.03396073$

b = 250.00

d = 558.00

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 13

column C1, Floor 1

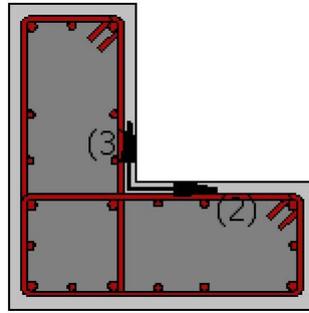
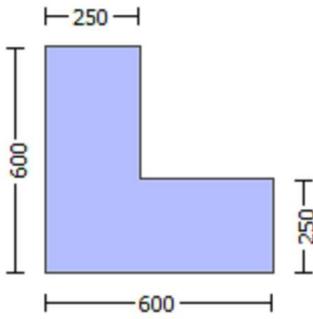
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -1.9806E+007$

Shear Force, $V_a = -6485.249$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = 345419.632$

Shear Force, $V_b = 6485.249$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -10019.72$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 4737.522$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1900.664$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2007.478$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.25$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 550041.347$

V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} \cdot V_{CoI0} = 550041.347$

$V_{CoI} = 550041.347$

$k_{nl} = 1.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand = 0.10791364$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 25.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 345419.632$

$V_u = 6485.249$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 10019.72$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 534070.751$

where:

$V_{s1} = 157079.633$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 376991.118$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$

$b_w = 250.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand$ is calculated as $\frac{V_u}{y}$

- Calculation of $\frac{V_u}{y}$ for END B -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 5.7576766E-005$

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00053354$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$M_y = 2.8731E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 300.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 5.3849E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_c' = 33.00$

$N = 10019.72$

$E_c \cdot I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of $\frac{V_u}{y}$ and M_y according to Annex 7 -

```

y = Min( y_ten, y_com)
y_ten = 3.4240558E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 239.763
d = 558.00
y = 0.37255291
A = 0.0342603
B = 0.02213229
with pt = 0.01362483
pc = 0.00594538
pv = 0.01439052
N = 10019.72
b = 250.00
" = 0.07706093
y_comp = 1.0626196E-005
with fc = 33.00
Ec = 26999.444
y = 0.37103902
A = 0.03379749
B = 0.02183272
with Es = 200000.00

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: $l_d/l_d, \min = 0.20286715$

lb = 300.00

ld = 1478.80

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

= 1

db = 17.20

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 555.56

fc' = 33.00, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 3.14159

Atr = Min(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

s = 100.00

n = 20.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 14

column C1, Floor 1

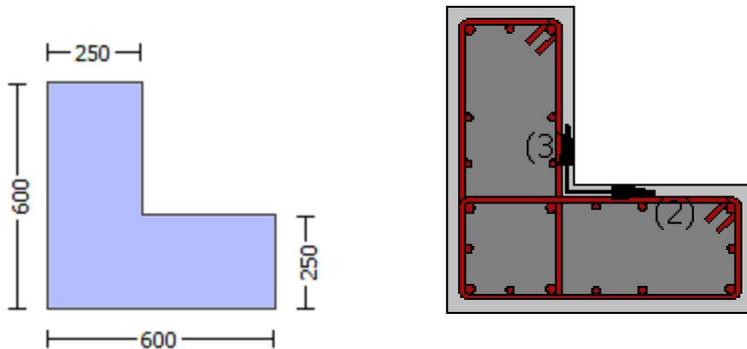
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ_u)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.20966

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -0.14001342$
 EDGE -B-
 Shear Force, $V_b = 0.14001342$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -8933.736$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
 -Compression: $A_{sc} = 4737.522$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1900.664$
 -Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 829.3805$
 -Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 2007.478$

 Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.47866965$
 Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 260725.615$

with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 3.9109E+008$
 $M_{u1+} = 3.9109E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{u1-} = 1.6345E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 3.9109E+008$
 $M_{u2+} = 3.9109E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $M_{u2-} = 1.6345E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

 Calculation of M_{u1+}

 Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 7.6057310E-006$
 $M_u = 3.9109E+008$

 with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 558.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00194064$
 $N = 8933.736$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $\alpha = (5A_s, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01014373$

ω_e (5.4c) = 0.027587

$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

 $\phi_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658
c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979
sh1 = 0.00297533
ft1 = 309.9322
fy1 = 258.2768
su1 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.16229372

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 258.2768

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00092979
sh2 = 0.00297533
ft2 = 309.9322
fy2 = 258.2768
su2 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979
shv = 0.00297533
ftv = 309.9322
fyv = 258.2768
suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.16229372

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 258.2768

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10663569

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04653194

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11262844

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 528.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14828228$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.064705$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1566155$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.29893333$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/d

 Lap Length: $l_b/d = 0.16229372$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1848.50$
 Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 l_d, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
 $= 1$
 $db = 17.20$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
 where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

 Calculation of $Mu1$ -

 Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 6.6839732E-006$
 $Mu = 1.6345E+008$

 with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 0.00081005$
 $N = 8933.736$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01014373$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01014373$
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.027587$
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$
 The definitions of $A_{noConf}, A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979

sh1 = 0.00297533

ft1 = 309.9322

fy1 = 258.2768

su1 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.16229372

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 258.2768

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00092979

sh2 = 0.00297533

ft2 = 309.9322

fy2 = 258.2768

su2 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979

shv = 0.00297533

ftv = 309.9322

fyv = 258.2768

suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.16229372

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv , shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 258.2768$

with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.01942312$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.04451131$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.04701277$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 540.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 12.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$$

$c =$ confinement factor = 1.20966

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.02280977$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.0522724$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.05521002$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$$su (4.9) = 0.20082004$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.6345E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.16229372$

$$lb = 300.00$$

$$ld = 1848.50$$

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$db = 17.20$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 694.45$

$$fc' = 33.00, \text{ but } fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$cb = 25.00$$

$$Ktr = 3.14159$$

$$Atr = \text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796$$

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of $Mu2+$

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 7.6057310E-006$$

$$Mu = 3.9109E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 558.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00194064$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01014373$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.027587$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_2 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_2 = 258.2768$$

$$su_2 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu2_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 258.2768$$

with $E_s = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00092979$
 $sh_v = 0.00297533$
 $ft_v = 309.9322$
 $fy_v = 258.2768$
 $su_v = 0.00297533$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$
 $su_v = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fs_v = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fs_v = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 258.2768$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(fs_1/fc) = 0.10663569$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(fs_2/fc) = 0.04653194$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11262844$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 528.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(fs_1/fc) = 0.14828228$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(fs_2/fc) = 0.064705$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1566155$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.29893333$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1848.50$

Calculation of l_b,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 l_d,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$
 $db = 17.20$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 694.45$
 $fc' = 33.00$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = Min(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
 where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

 Calculation of Mu_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.6839732E-006$$

$$\mu = 1.6345E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 0.00081005$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01014373$$

$$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.027587$$

$$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), \text{TBDY}), \text{TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_2 = 309.9322$$

$$f_y2 = 258.2768$$

$$s_u2 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{s_u2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s_u2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{s_u2,nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , f_y2 , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{s_y2} = f_{s_2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , f_y1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s_2} = f_s = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } E_{s_2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_v = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_v = 309.9322$$

$$f_{y_v} = 258.2768$$

$$s_{u_v} = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$$

$$s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{s_{u_v},nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s_{u_v},nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{s_{y_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{s_{u_v},nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v , ft_v , f_{y_v} , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{s_{y_v}} = f_{s_v}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , f_y1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s_v} = f_s = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } E_{s_v} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{s_{l,ten}} / (b * d) * (f_{s_1} / f_c) = 0.01942312$$

$$2 = A_{s_{l,com}} / (b * d) * (f_{s_2} / f_c) = 0.04451131$$

$$v = A_{s_{l,mid}} / (b * d) * (f_{s_v} / f_c) = 0.04701277$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 540.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 12.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$1 = A_{s_{l,ten}} / (b * d) * (f_{s_1} / f_c) = 0.02280977$$

$$2 = A_{s_{l,com}} / (b * d) * (f_{s_2} / f_c) = 0.0522724$$

$$v = A_{s_{l,mid}} / (b * d) * (f_{s_v} / f_c) = 0.05521002$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y_2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.20082004$$

$$\mu = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 1.6345E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1848.50$$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 17.20$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

Vs1 = 418882.372 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 480.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.20833333

Vs2 = 174534.321 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 457936.196

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45

#####

Max Height, Hmax = 600.00

Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width, Wmax = 600.00

Min Width, Wmin = 250.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.20966

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length lo = 300.00

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, Va = -0.14001342

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, Vb = 0.14001342

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -8933.736$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 4737.522$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{ten} = 1900.664$

-Compression: $As_{com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.47866965$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 260725.615$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 3.9109E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 3.9109E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 1.6345E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 3.9109E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 3.9109E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 1.6345E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 7.6057310E-006$

$M_u = 3.9109E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 558.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00194064$

$N = 8933.736$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\omega (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01014373$

$\omega_e (5.4c) = 0.027587$

$\omega_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979

sh1 = 0.00297533

ft1 = 309.9322

fy1 = 258.2768

su1 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 0.16229372

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 258.2768

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00092979

sh2 = 0.00297533

ft2 = 309.9322

fy2 = 258.2768

su2 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l_b,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979

shv = 0.00297533

ftv = 309.9322

fyv = 258.2768

suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 0.16229372

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 258.2768

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = $A_{sl,ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.10663569$

2 = $A_{sl,com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.04653194$

v = $A_{sl,mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.11262844$

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 528.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658
c = confinement factor = 1.20966
1 = $Asl_{ten}/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14828228$
2 = $Asl_{com}/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.064705$
v = $Asl_{mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1566155$
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->
su (4.8) = 0.29893333
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008
u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/l_d

Lap Length: lb/l_d = 0.16229372

lb = 300.00
l_d = 1848.50

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
l_{d,min} from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 6.6839732E-006
Mu = 1.6345E+008

with full section properties:

b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00081005
N = 8933.736
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: $cu^* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01014373$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01014373
we (5.4c) = 0.027587
ase = $Max(((Aconf,max - AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max), 0) = 0.27151783$
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979

sh1 = 0.00297533

ft1 = 309.9322

fy1 = 258.2768

su1 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.16229372

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 258.2768

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00092979

sh2 = 0.00297533

ft2 = 309.9322

fy2 = 258.2768

su2 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979

shv = 0.00297533

ftv = 309.9322

fyv = 258.2768

suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.16229372

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $\epsilon_{sv_nominal}$ and γ_v , ρ_{shv} , ρ_{ftv} , ρ_{fyv} , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

γ_1 , ρ_{sh1} , ρ_{ft1} , ρ_{fy1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 258.2768$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

1 = $A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01942312$

2 = $A_{s2,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04451131$

$v = A_{s,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04701277$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 12.00$

f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187

c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658

$c =$ confinement factor = 1.20966

1 = $A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.02280977$

2 = $A_{s2,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.0522724$

$v = A_{s,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.05521002$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

μ_u (4.9) = 0.20082004

$\mu_u = M_{Rc}$ (4.14) = 1.6345E+008

$u = \mu_u$ (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1848.50$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$d_b = 17.20$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 3.14159$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of μ_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 7.6057310E-006$

$\mu_u = 3.9109E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 558.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00194064$

$N = 8933.736$

$f_c = 33.00$

c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of c_u : $c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01014373$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.01014373$

we (5.4c) = 0.027587

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.00409658$

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

$y_1 = 0.00092979$

$sh_1 = 0.00297533$

$ft_1 = 309.9322$

$fy_1 = 258.2768$

$su_1 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00092979$

$sh_2 = 0.00297533$

$ft_2 = 309.9322$

$fy_2 = 258.2768$

$su_2 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 258.2768$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00092979$

$sh_v = 0.00297533$

$f_{tv} = 309.9322$
 $f_{yv} = 258.2768$
 $s_{uv} = 0.00297533$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and $y_v, sh_v, f_{tv}, f_{yv}$, it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 258.2768$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.10663569$
 $2 = A_{s2,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04653194$
 $v = A_{s,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11262844$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 528.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$
 $1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14828228$
 $2 = A_{s2,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.064705$
 $v = A_{s,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1566155$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1848.50$
 Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
 $= 1$
 $d_b = 17.20$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $c_b = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = Min(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
 where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of μ_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.6839732E-006$$

$$\mu = 1.6345E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 0.00081005$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\omega (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01014373$$

$$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.027587$$

$$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_2 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_2 = 258.2768$$

$$su_2 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered

characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979

shv = 0.00297533

ftv = 309.9322

fyv = 258.2768

suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 258.2768

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01942312

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04451131

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04701277

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00

d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02280977

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0522724

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05521002

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.20082004

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.6345E+008

u = su (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.16229372

lb = 300.00

ld = 1848.50

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

db = 17.20

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45

fc' = 33.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 3.14159

Atr = $\text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y)$ = 157.0796

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 544688.006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 544688.006$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 544688.006$$

$$knl = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$$fc' = 33.00, \text{ but } fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 4.00$$

$$Mu = 330.6037$$

$$Vu = 0.14001342$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$$

$$Nu = 8933.736$$

$$Ag = 150000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$V_{s2} = 418882.372$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 480.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.20833333$$

$$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 631439.816$

$$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 631439.816$$

$$knl = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$$fc' = 33.00, \text{ but } fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$Mu = 90.28316$$

$$Vu = 0.14001342$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$$

$$Nu = 8933.736$$

$$Ag = 150000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vs2 = 418882.372 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 480.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.20833333

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 457936.196

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rdlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Max Height, Hmax = 600.00

Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width, Wmax = 600.00

Min Width, Wmin = 250.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length lb = 300.00

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -293641.391

Shear Force, V2 = 6485.249

Shear Force, V3 = -355.2508

Axial Force, F = -10019.72

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: Aslt = 0.00

-Compression: Aslc = 4737.522

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: Asl,ten = 1900.664

-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805

-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.25

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = 1.0^* u = 0.03147005$
 $u = y + p = 0.03147005$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00147005$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 2.8731E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 826.575
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.3849E+013$
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 33.00
N = 10019.72
 $E_c * I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 3.4240558E-006$
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 239.763$
d = 558.00
y = 0.37255291
A = 0.0342603
B = 0.02213229
with pt = 0.01362483
pc = 0.00594538
pv = 0.01439052
N = 10019.72
b = 250.00
" = 0.07706093
 $y_{comp} = 1.0626196E-005$
with fc = 33.00
Ec = 26999.444
y = 0.37103902
A = 0.03379749
B = 0.02183272
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio l_b / d

Lap Length: $l_d / d, \text{min} = 0.20286715$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1478.80$
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 l_d, min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.56$
fc' = 33.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
s = 100.00

$$n = 20.00$$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: $p = 0.03$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio $V_{yE}/V_{CoIE} = 0.47866965$

$d = 558.00$

$s = 0.00$

$$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2*t_f/b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe}/f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 10019.72$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yIE} = 0.00$

$$p_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.03396073$$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 558.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 15

column C1, Floor 1

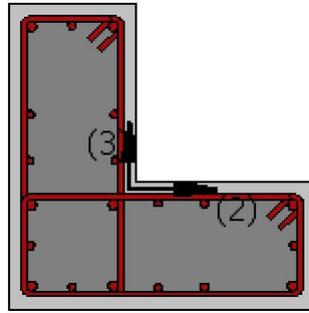
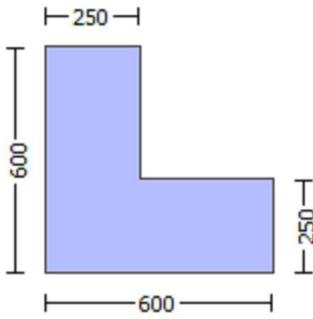
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -770837.742$

Shear Force, $V_a = 355.2508$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = -293641.391$

Shear Force, $V_b = -355.2508$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -10019.72$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 4737.522$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1900.664$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2007.478$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.25$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 550041.347$

V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{CoIO} = 550041.347$

$V_{CoI} = 550041.347$

$k_n = 1.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand = 2.2063338E-005$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 25.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 293641.391$

$V_u = 355.2508$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 10019.72$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 534070.751$

where:

$V_{s1} = 376991.118$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 157079.633$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$

$b_w = 250.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand$ is calculated as $\frac{\phi}{y}$

- Calculation of $\frac{\phi}{y}$ for END B -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\phi = 3.2434197E-008$

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00147005$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$M_y = 2.8731E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 826.575

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 5.3849E+013$

$factor = 0.30$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_c' = 33.00$

$N = 10019.72$

$E_c \cdot I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ϕ and M_y according to Annex 7 -

```

y = Min( y_ten, y_com)
y_ten = 3.4240558E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 239.763
d = 558.00
y = 0.37255291
A = 0.0342603
B = 0.02213229
with pt = 0.01362483
pc = 0.00594538
pv = 0.01439052
N = 10019.72
b = 250.00
" = 0.07706093
y_comp = 1.0626196E-005
with fc = 33.00
Ec = 26999.444
y = 0.37103902
A = 0.03379749
B = 0.02183272
with Es = 200000.00

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: $l_d/l_d, \min = 0.20286715$

lb = 300.00

ld = 1478.80

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

= 1

db = 17.20

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 555.56

fc' = 33.00, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 3.14159

Atr = Min(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

s = 100.00

n = 20.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 16

column C1, Floor 1

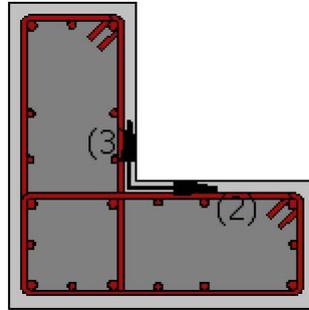
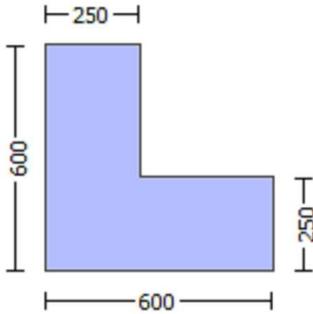
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ_r)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.20966

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -0.14001342$
 EDGE -B-
 Shear Force, $V_b = 0.14001342$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -8933.736$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$
 -Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 4737.522$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1900.664$
 -Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$
 -Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2007.478$

 Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.47866965$
 Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 260725.615$
 with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+} , M_{u1-}) = 3.9109E+008$
 $M_{u1+} = 3.9109E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
 which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{u1-} = 1.6345E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
 direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+} , M_{u2-}) = 3.9109E+008$
 $M_{u2+} = 3.9109E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
 which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $M_{u2-} = 1.6345E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
 direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

 Calculation of M_{u1+}

 Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 7.6057310E-006$
 $M_u = 3.9109E+008$

 with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 558.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00194064$
 $N = 8933.736$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $\alpha = (5A_s, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01014373$

we (5.4c) $\phi_u = 0.027587$

$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x} , \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

 $\phi_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) $= L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658
c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979
sh1 = 0.00297533
ft1 = 309.9322
fy1 = 258.2768
su1 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.16229372

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 258.2768

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00092979
sh2 = 0.00297533
ft2 = 309.9322
fy2 = 258.2768
su2 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979
shv = 0.00297533
ftv = 309.9322
fyv = 258.2768
suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.16229372

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 258.2768

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10663569

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04653194

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11262844

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 528.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14828228$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.064705$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1566155$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.29893333$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/d

 Lap Length: $l_b/d = 0.16229372$

$l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1848.50$

Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 l_d, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$
 $db = 17.20$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
 where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

 Calculation of $Mu1$ -

 Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.6839732E-006$
 $Mu = 1.6345E+008$

 with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 0.00081005$
 $N = 8933.736$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01014373$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01014373$
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.027587$
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$
 The definitions of $A_{noConf}, A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979

sh1 = 0.00297533

ft1 = 309.9322

fy1 = 258.2768

su1 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.16229372

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 258.2768

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00092979

sh2 = 0.00297533

ft2 = 309.9322

fy2 = 258.2768

su2 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979

shv = 0.00297533

ftv = 309.9322

fyv = 258.2768

suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.16229372

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv , shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 258.2768$

with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.01942312$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.04451131$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.04701277$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 540.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 12.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$$

$c =$ confinement factor = 1.20966

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.02280977$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.0522724$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.05521002$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$$su (4.9) = 0.20082004$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.6345E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.16229372$

$$lb = 300.00$$

$$ld = 1848.50$$

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$db = 17.20$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 694.45$

$$fc' = 33.00, \text{ but } fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$cb = 25.00$$

$$Ktr = 3.14159$$

$$Atr = \text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796$$

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of $Mu2+$

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 7.6057310E-006$$

$$Mu = 3.9109E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 558.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00194064$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01014373$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.027587$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_2 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_2 = 258.2768$$

$$su_2 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu2_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 258.2768$$

with $E_s = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00092979$
 $sh_v = 0.00297533$
 $ft_v = 309.9322$
 $fy_v = 258.2768$
 $su_v = 0.00297533$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$
 $su_v = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fs_y = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fs_y = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 258.2768$
 with $E_s = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(fs_1/fc) = 0.10663569$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(fs_2/fc) = 0.04653194$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11262844$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 528.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(fs_1/fc) = 0.14828228$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(fs_2/fc) = 0.064705$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1566155$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.29893333$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1848.50$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$
 $db = 17.20$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 694.45$
 $fc' = 33.00$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$
 $A_{tr} = Min(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
 where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 100.00$
 $n = 20.00$

 Calculation of Mu_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.6839732E-006$$

$$\mu = 1.6345E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 0.00081005$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01014373$$

$$\phi_{ue}(5.4c) = 0.027587$$

$$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\phi_{psh,x}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_2 = 309.9322$$

$$f_y2 = 258.2768$$

$$s_u2 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{su2_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{su2_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{su2_nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2, ft_2, f_y2 , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_s2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, f_y1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_v = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_v = 309.9322$$

$$f_{y_v} = 258.2768$$

$$s_{u_v} = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$$

$$s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v, ft_v, f_{y_v} , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01942312$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04451131$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04701277$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 540.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 12.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.02280977$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.0522724$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.05521002$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.20082004$$

$$\mu = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 1.6345E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1848.50$$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 17.20$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$cb = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 3.14159$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

$$\text{Calculation of Shear Strength } V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 544688.006$$

$$\text{Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, } V_{r1} = 544688.006$$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 544688.006$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$f'_c = 33.00, \text{ but } f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 4.00$$

$$M_u = 330.6145$$

$$V_u = 0.14001342$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$$

$$N_u = 8933.736$$

$$A_g = 150000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$$

where:

$$V_{s1} = 418882.372 \text{ is calculated for section web, with:}$$

$$d = 480.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$V_{s1} \text{ is multiplied by } Col1 = 1.00$$

$$s/d = 0.20833333$$

$$V_{s2} = 174534.321 \text{ is calculated for section flange, with:}$$

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$V_{s2} \text{ is multiplied by } Col2 = 1.00$$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, } V_{r2} = 631439.816$$

$$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 631439.816$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$f'_c = 33.00, \text{ but } f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$M_u = 90.27247$$

$$V_u = 0.14001342$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$$

$$N_u = 8933.736$$

$$A_g = 150000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$$

where:

Vs1 = 418882.372 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 480.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.20833333

Vs2 = 174534.321 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 457936.196

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45

#####

Max Height, Hmax = 600.00

Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width, Wmax = 600.00

Min Width, Wmin = 250.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.20966

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length lo = 300.00

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, Va = -0.14001342

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, Vb = 0.14001342

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -8933.736$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 4737.522$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{,ten} = 1900.664$

-Compression: $As_{,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $As_{,mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.47866965$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 260725.615$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 3.9109E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 3.9109E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 1.6345E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 3.9109E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 3.9109E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 1.6345E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 7.6057310E-006$

$M_u = 3.9109E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 558.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00194064$

$N = 8933.736$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\omega (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01014373$

$\omega_e (5.4c) = 0.027587$

$\omega_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d, \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979

sh1 = 0.00297533

ft1 = 309.9322

fy1 = 258.2768

su1 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.16229372

su1 = $0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 258.2768

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00092979

sh2 = 0.00297533

ft2 = 309.9322

fy2 = 258.2768

su2 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su2 = $0.4 * esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979

shv = 0.00297533

ftv = 309.9322

fyv = 258.2768

suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.16229372

suv = $0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 258.2768

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = $Asl_{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.10663569$

2 = $Asl_{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.04653194$

v = $Asl_{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.11262844$

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 528.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658
c = confinement factor = 1.20966
1 = $Asl_{ten}/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14828228$
2 = $Asl_{com}/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.064705$
v = $Asl_{mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1566155$
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->
su (4.8) = 0.29893333
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008
u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/l_d

Lap Length: lb/l_d = 0.16229372

lb = 300.00
l_d = 1848.50

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
l_{d,min} from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 6.6839732E-006
Mu = 1.6345E+008

with full section properties:

b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00081005
N = 8933.736
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: $cu^* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01014373$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01014373
we (5.4c) = 0.027587
ase = $Max(((Aconf,max - AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max), 0) = 0.27151783$
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979

sh1 = 0.00297533

ft1 = 309.9322

fy1 = 258.2768

su1 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.16229372

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 258.2768

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00092979

sh2 = 0.00297533

ft2 = 309.9322

fy2 = 258.2768

su2 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979

shv = 0.00297533

ftv = 309.9322

fyv = 258.2768

suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.16229372

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $\epsilon_{sv_nominal}$ and γ_v , ρ_{shv} , ρ_{ftv} , ρ_{fyv} , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

γ_1 , ρ_{sh1} , ρ_{ft1} , ρ_{fy1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 258.2768$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

1 = $A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01942312$

2 = $A_{s2,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04451131$

$v = A_{s,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04701277$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 12.00$

f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187

c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658

$c =$ confinement factor = 1.20966

1 = $A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.02280977$

2 = $A_{s2,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.0522724$

$v = A_{s,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.05521002$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

μ_u (4.9) = 0.20082004

$\mu_u = M_{Rc}$ (4.14) = 1.6345E+008

$u = \mu_u$ (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1848.50$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$d_b = 17.20$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 3.14159$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of μ_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 7.6057310E-006$

$\mu_u = 3.9109E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 558.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00194064$

$N = 8933.736$

$f_c = 33.00$

c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of c_u : $c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01014373$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.01014373$

we (5.4c) = 0.027587

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.00409658$

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

$y_1 = 0.00092979$

$sh_1 = 0.00297533$

$ft_1 = 309.9322$

$fy_1 = 258.2768$

$su_1 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{\text{nominal}}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00092979$

$sh_2 = 0.00297533$

$ft_2 = 309.9322$

$fy_2 = 258.2768$

$su_2 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{\text{nominal}}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{\text{nominal}}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 258.2768$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00092979$

$sh_v = 0.00297533$

$f_{tv} = 309.9322$
 $f_{yv} = 258.2768$
 $s_{uv} = 0.00297533$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, f_{tv}, f_{yv} , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $\gamma_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 258.2768$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.10663569$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04653194$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11262844$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 528.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14828228$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.064705$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1566155$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1848.50$

Calculation of l_b,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$d_b = 17.20$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 694.45$

$f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 3.14159$

$A_{tr} = Min(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of μ_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.6839732E-006$$

$$\mu_u = 1.6345E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 0.00081005$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\omega (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01014373$$

$$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.027587$$

$$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_2 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_2 = 258.2768$$

$$su_2 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered

characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979

shv = 0.00297533

ftv = 309.9322

fyv = 258.2768

suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 258.2768

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01942312

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04451131

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04701277

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00

d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02280977

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0522724

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05521002

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.20082004

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.6345E+008

u = su (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.16229372

lb = 300.00

ld = 1848.50

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

db = 17.20

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45

fc' = 33.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 3.14159

Atr = $\text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y)$ = 157.0796

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 544688.006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 544688.006$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * V_{Col0}$

$$V_{Col0} = 544688.006$$

$knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$fc' = 33.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 4.00$$

$$Mu = 330.6037$$

$$Vu = 0.14001342$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$$

$$Nu = 8933.736$$

$$Ag = 150000.00$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$V_{s2} = 418882.372$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 480.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.20833333$$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$

$$bw = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 631439.816$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * V_{Col0}$

$$V_{Col0} = 631439.816$$

$knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$fc' = 33.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$Mu = 90.28316$$

$$Vu = 0.14001342$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$$

$$Nu = 8933.736$$

$$Ag = 150000.00$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$ is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vs2 = 418882.372 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 480.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.20833333

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 457936.196

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rdlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Max Height, Hmax = 600.00

Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width, Wmax = 600.00

Min Width, Wmin = 250.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length lb = 300.00

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 345419.632

Shear Force, V2 = 6485.249

Shear Force, V3 = -355.2508

Axial Force, F = -10019.72

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: Aslt = 0.00

-Compression: Aslc = 4737.522

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: Asl,ten = 1900.664

-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805

-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.25

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = 1.0^* u = 0.03053354$
 $u = y + p = 0.03053354$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00053354$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 2.8731E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.3849E+013$
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 33.00
N = 10019.72
 $E_c * I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 3.4240558E-006$
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 239.763$
d = 558.00
y = 0.37255291
A = 0.0342603
B = 0.02213229
with pt = 0.01362483
pc = 0.00594538
pv = 0.01439052
N = 10019.72
b = 250.00
" = 0.07706093
 $y_{comp} = 1.0626196E-005$
with fc = 33.00
Ec = 26999.444
y = 0.37103902
A = 0.03379749
B = 0.02183272
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio l_b / d

Lap Length: $l_d / d, \text{min} = 0.20286715$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1478.80$
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 l_d, min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 555.56$
fc' = 33.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
s = 100.00

$$n = 20.00$$

- Calculation of ρ -

From table 10-8: $\rho = 0.03$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio $V_{yE}/V_{CoIE} = 0.47866965$

$$d = 558.00$$

$$s = 0.00$$

$$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2*t_f/b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe}/f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$$N_{UD} = 10019.72$$

$$A_g = 237500.00$$

$$f_{cE} = 33.00$$

$$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 0.00$$

$$\rho_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.03396073$$

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 558.00$$

$$f_{cE} = 33.00$$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)